

CODE INDEX

| A | Section | | Section |
|---|----------------|--|----------------|
| ATV's, DIRT BIKES AND OTHER SIMILAR MOTORIZED VEHICLES Riverbluffs area; prohibited..... | 21-70 | | |
| ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Abandoned property generally | 2-1246 et seq. | | |
| Applicable offenses against public safety | 20-136 et seq. | | |
| See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) | | | |
| Impoundment, redemption, storage and sale Definitions | 2-1246 | | |
| Disposition of towed abandoned property | 2-1249 | | |
| Police department, authority of Towing abandoned property on Right-of-way and public land | 2-1247 | | |
| Private Property..... | 2-1248 | | |
| Redemption of abandoned property | 2-1250 | | |
| Sale of abandoned property by city..... | 2-1251 | | |
| ABANDONED, UNATTENDED RECEPTACLES, ETC. Applicable offenses against public safety | 20-136 et seq. | | |
| See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) | | | |
| ABANDONMENT Abandoned septic tanks..... | 17-31 | | |
| Individual sewage disposal systems..... | 17-26 et seq. | | |
| See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | | |
| Animal cruelty and protection..... | 5-31 et seq. | | |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | | | |
| ABUSE OF ANIMALS Animal keeping regulations..... | 5-1 et seq. | | |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | | | |
| ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS Provisions..... | 25-90 et seq. | | |
| ACCIDENTS Towing provisions | 28-261 et seq. | | |
| See: TRAFFIC | | | |
| ACCOUNTING Administrative services department functions | 2-199 | | |
| See: FINANCES | | | |
| ACTIONS Lawsuits. See: SUITS AND PLEAS | | | |
| ACTS Responsibility for acts prohibited by Code..... | 1-5 | | |
| ADJUSTMENT Zoning board of adjustment | 2-516 et seq. | | |
| See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT | | | |
| | | ADMINISTRATION | |
| | | Administrative code, title cited..... | 2-1 |
| | | Administrative services department | 2-196 et seq. |
| | | See: FINANCES | |
| | | Board of operating engineers..... | 2-681 et seq. |
| | | See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS | |
| | | Boards, officers and departments Rules and regulations filed with city clerk | 2-7 |
| | | Boards. See also: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS | |
| | | Other matters regarding boards. See specific boards as alphabetically, etc., indexed | |
| | | City clerk Duties re rules and regulations of boards, etc. | 2-7 |
| | | City datum..... | 2-4 |
| | | City manager, powers and duties..... | 2-161 |
| | | See: CITY MANAGER | |
| | | City seal | 2-5 |
| | | Civil defense and disaster relief agency | 2-331 et seq. |
| | | See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY | |
| | | Council policies, implementation..... | 2-2 |
| | | See: CITY COUNCIL | |
| | | Departments and other agencies of city. See that subject; See also specific departments as alphabetically or otherwise indexed | |
| | | Fire department | 2-211 et seq. |
| | | See: FIRE DEPARTMENT | |
| | | Health department..... | 2-231 et seq. |
| | | See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT | |
| | | Official flag | 2-6 |
| | | Open meetings and open records Adoption of policy regarding | 2-1300 et seq. |
| | | Parks and recreation board..... | 2-671 et seq. |
| | | See: PARKS AND RECREATION | |
| | | Retirement system..... | 2-1126 et seq. |
| | | See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES | |
| | | Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |
| | | ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING CITATIONS | |
| | | Appeals | 2-1438 |
| | | Concurrent enforcement prohibited..... | 2-1441 |
| | | Dismissal | 2-1436 |
| | | Enforcement..... | 7-35, 7-367 |
| | | General | 2-1435 |
| | | Penalty schedule..... | 2-1439 |
| | | Collection of penalty..... | 2-1440 |
| | | Review | 2-1437 |
| | | ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS AND ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING PROCESS | |
| | | Administrative hearing notice..... | 2-1401 |
| | | Appeal | 2-1400 |
| | | To circuit court..... | 2-1404 |
| | | Citation | 2-1420 |
| | | Appeals..... | 2-1423 |
| | | Concurrent enforcement prohibited..... | 2-1426 |
| | | Content..... | 2-1420(b) |
| | | Dismissal..... | 2-1421 |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|-----------|---|---------------|
| ADMINISTRATIVE DECISIONS AND ASSOCIATED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING PROCESS--Cont'd | Section | ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES--Cont'd | Section |
| Penalty schedule | 2-1424 | Other licensing requirements generally. See: LICENSES | |
| Collection of penalty | 2-1425 | Posting and display | 8-524 |
| Review | 2-1422 | Renewal procedure | 8-527 |
| Service | 2-1420(c) | Suspension, revocation, nonrenewal | 8-525 |
| When allowed | 2-1420(a) | Location of establishment | 8-523 |
| Limitation | 2-1405 | Manager's permit | 8-517 |
| Resolution of case prior to hearing | 2-1401 | Operations. See herein: Conduct and Operation | |
| Ruling of hearing officer | 2-1403 | Permits. See herein: Licenses | |
| | | Regulations, promulgation | 8-480 |
| | | Violations | |
| | | Appeal, stay of enforcement of orders | 8-528 |
| | | Informal disposition of case | 8-529 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT | | Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |
| Created | 2-196 | | |
| Director of administrative services | 2-197 | ADVERTISING | |
| Divisions and sections | 2-198 | Amplifiers for advertising | |
| Functions | 2-199 | Enumeration of prohibited noises | 20-222 |
| | | See: NOISE | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATION REVIEW BOARD | | Circulars. See herein: Handbills and Circulars | |
| Compensation | 2-489 | Civic, welfare or charitable enterprises | |
| Meetings | 2-488 | Permits for advertising | 3-4 |
| Members | 2-486 | Handbill distributors | 8-301 et seq. |
| Minutes | 2-490 | Commercial handbills | |
| Powers and duties | 2-491 | Depositing in public places | 3-36 |
| Terms | 2-487 | Compliance | 3-34 |
| | | Definitions | 3-31 |
| ADMINISTRATOR, TRUSTEE | | Exceptions | 3-33 |
| Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code | 1-2 | Placing on premises contrary to request or notice | 3-39 |
| | | Private premises | |
| ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES | | Manner of distribution on | 3-40 |
| Application of other provisions | 8-478 | Public places | |
| Compliance with other city ordinances | 8-522 | Depositing in, distributing in | 3-35, 3-36 |
| Conduct and operation | | Purpose of provisions | 3-32 |
| Adult arcades | 8-560 | Other applicable requirements. | |
| Adult cabarets | 8-561 | See elsewhere herein specific subjects as applicable | |
| Alcohol liquor offenses | 8-559 | See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS | |
| Customer conduct | 8-559 | Uninhabited, vacant premises | |
| Hours of operation | 8-556 | Placing in | 3-38 |
| Manager on premises | 8-557 | Vehicles, placing in or on | 3-37 |
| Minors prohibited on premises | 8-558 | Handbills and circulars | |
| Definitions | 8-477 | Park and recreation facility rules | 21-51 et seq. |
| Entertainer's permit | 8-517 | See: PARKS AND RECREATION | |
| Findings and policies, declaration | 8-476 | Lawful advertisements, destroying | 3-6 |
| Inspectors and inspections | 8-479 | Liquidation sales | 12-32 |
| Licenses and permits | | See: CONSUMER PROTECTION | |
| Adult entertainment business license | 8-516 | Park and recreation facility rules | 21-51 et seq. |
| Adult entertainment permit | | See: PARKS AND RECREATION | |
| Managers and entertainers | 8-517 | Park or public grounds | |
| Appeal | 8-528 | Advertising in | 3-3 |
| Applications | 8-519 | Posting without permission | 3-5 |
| Approval or disapproval | 8-521 | Sidewalks, poles, trees, bridges, etc. | |
| Investigations re | 8-520 | Affixing or attaching advertisements to | 3-2 |
| Classification and fees | 8-518 | Streets or in parks | |
| Compliance with other city ordinances | 8-522 | Carrying advertisements in or on | 3-1 |
| Enforcement of orders, stay of | 8-528 | Taxicab advertising restrictions | 30-109 |
| Establishment location | 8-523 | See: TAXICABS | |
| Hearing procedure | 8-526 | | |
| Investigation of applicant | 8-520 | | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|----------------|
| ADVERTISING FOR BIDS | Section |
| Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions..... | 2-1181 et seq. |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | |
| ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING | |
| Established | 2-641 |
| Functions and duties | 2-643 |
| Membership | 2-641 |
| Organization and procedure | 2-642 |
| AFFIDAVITS | |
| Affidavits made in behalf of city..... | 13-44 |
| False affidavit | 20-352 |
| AFFIRMATION. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN | |
| AGENCIES OF CITY | |
| Boards. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS | |
| City clerk records or documents, duties re..... | 2-142(b)(13) |
| Departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY | |
| Personnel. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES | |
| AGENDA | |
| Council meetings and agenda..... | 2-41 |
| AGING PERSONS | |
| Advisory commission on aging..... | 2-641 et seq. |
| AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT | |
| Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. | 7-216 et seq. |
| See: BUILDINGS | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>AIR POLLUTION Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Definitions 17-265 Enforcement; order of abatement..... 17-266 Fire code amendments re..... 16-32 Particulate matter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prevention from becoming airborne 17-267 Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES Visible air contaminants <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Emission of..... 17-268 <p>AIR RAIDS AND BLACKOUTS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Civil defense and disaster relief agency.....2-331 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY <p>AIR RIFLES OR AIR GUNS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) <p>AIRCRAFT Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aviation board2-656 et seq. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See: AVIATION BOARD <p>AIRPORT. See also: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aircraft producing unlawful noises..... 20-223(d) <p>ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Automatic dialing devices 20-407 Definitions 20-401 Designated responsible party..... 20-406 False alarm penalties 20-404 New systems 20-405 Nonliability of city..... 20-402 Permit fee..... 20-403 <p>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alcoholic liquor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Opening, use of package upon premises <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package dealers not to permit..... 4-66 Vehicles, serving or delivering in 4-66 Amusement places <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject License fee 4-109(1) License requirements..... 4-101 Schedule of nonalcoholic sales 4-94 Bartlett Park <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in 4-4 Beer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject Brandy or wine manufacturer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> License 4-120 Fee 4-122 Right to sell..... 4-121 | <p>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd Section</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Caterers, temporary permit4-104 Charitable, fraternal, religious, etc., organizations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intoxicating liquor license regulations4-102 Not-for-profit organizations, provisions for..... 4-102 Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations.... 4-203 Churches and schools <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale of liquor prohibited near 4-97 Consumption of intoxicating liquor..... 4-103 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> License fee 4-109 Dancing, semi-nude 4-11 Dealers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Licenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Applications 4-197 Investigation of applicant 4-198 Requirements 4-196 Taxes, other charges, etc., payment..... 4-200 Term of..... 4-202 Payment, conditions 4-201 Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject Definitions..... 4-1 Disturbing the peace <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale of alcoholic beverages suspended, when..... 4-114 Drivers license <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reproduction or alteration 4-10 Fees for licenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In general..... 4-109 Manufacture of wine or brandy 4-122 Food sales certification <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject Habitual drunkards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale of intoxicants to..... 4-64 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> See herein: Intoxicating Liquor Sale of nonintoxicating beer to..... 4-174 Hours of sale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certain holidays occurring on Sunday 4-69 Generally 4-68 Huston Wyeth Park <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in..... 4-4 Hyde Park <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in..... 4-4 Illegal sale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Renting premises for 4-7 Intoxicating liquor <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amusement places, generally 4-101 Boats or vessels, sale of liquor on 4-105 Dealers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Federal, state and municipal laws <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dealers to comply with..... 4-61 Definitions..... 4-1 Employees, responsibility for acts of 4-62 Hours of sale <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Certain holidays occurring on Sunday 4-69 Generally 4-68 Licensed premises to be open to public view 4-67 Licensee responsible for acts of employees 4-62 Licenses <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suspension and revocation 4-13 |
|--|--|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd | Section | ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd | Section |
|---|-----------|--|--------------|
| Prohibited sale | 4-173 | Minors | |
| Temporary picnic permit for certain organizations ... | 4-203 | Age, misrepresenting to obtain products | 4-38, 4-147 |
| Krug Park | | Allowing person under 21 years of age to drink or possess intoxicating liquor..... | 4-39 |
| Sale, possession and consumption prohibited in | 4-4 | Dealers | |
| Licenses | | Prohibited hours of sale | 4-172 |
| Amusement places. See herein that subject | | Signs to be displayed | 4-171 |
| Applications..... | 4-92 | Entering premises | 4-9 |
| Investigation | 4-96 | Intoxicating liquor offenses. | |
| Assignable or transferable, as to | 4-111 | See herein: Intoxicating Liquor | |
| Consumption of intoxicating liquor (COL) | 4-109(2) | Misrepresentation of age to obtain intoxicants..... | 4-38, 4-147 |
| Fee overcharges and undercharges..... | 4-5 | Nonintoxicating beer sales. See herein: | |
| Fee | | Nonintoxicating Beer | |
| In general | 4-109 | Purchase or possession of intoxicating liquor | 4-37 |
| Manufacturer or wine or brandy | 4-122 | Sell or handle liquor, when..... | 4-12 |
| Holder of suspended license to display | | Sales of intoxicants to, prohibited | 4-64, 4-174 |
| suspension order, etc. | 4-16 | Minors and certain other persons | |
| Manufacture of wine or brandy | 4-120 | Employment..... | 4-8 |
| Microbrewery | 4-119 | Sell or handle liquor or beer, when..... | 4-12 |
| Occupation tax exemption..... | 4-112 | Non-intoxicating beer | |
| Payment of taxes, other charges required | 4-108 | Consumption of..... | 4-103 |
| Penalty for late payment..... | 4-2 | Dealers | |
| Qualifications of licensee | 4-95 | Licenses | |
| Requirements generally | 4-91 | Suspension, revocation and/or imposition of an administrative penalty on licenses | 4-13 |
| Retail five percent beer by the drink dealer | 4-109(4) | Limited picnic permit to sell..... | 4-203 |
| Retail five percent beer and light wine by the drink dealer..... | 4-109(3) | Sale of intoxicating liquor prohibited..... | 4-173 |
| Retail liquor by the drink dealer..... | 4-109(5) | Intoxicating liquor. See also herein that subject | |
| Retail original package five percent beer dealer... | 4-109(7) | Minors. See also herein that subject | |
| Retail sale of liquor and beer by the drink | 4-109(8) | Purchase or possession by | 4-146 |
| Server | 4-18 | Sale or supply to..... | 4-174 |
| Fee | 4-18(c) | Not-for-profit organizations..... | 4-102 |
| Reapplication penalty | 4-18(g) | Occupation tax | |
| Sunday alcohol sales | 4-100 | Exemption..... | 4-112 |
| Sunday by drink license | 4-109(9) | Intoxicating liquor premises. See herein: | |
| Sunday original package license | 4-109(10) | Intoxicating Liquor | |
| Suspended license dispensing liquor after | 4-16 | Open containers..... | 4-104, 4-203 |
| Suspended license holder | | Penalties and violations | |
| Sales, deliveries by wholesaler to | 4-17 | For sellers and sellers who may be an owner..... | 4-15 |
| Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation..... | 4-114 | Penalty for late payment of license fees | 4-2 |
| Tasting license | 4-118 | Permits | |
| Term, duration | 4-110 | Intoxicating liquor. See herein that subject | |
| Termination of licensed businesses..... | 4-113 | Temporary | |
| Wholesale dealer | 4-109(11) | Location permit for caterers and others- | 4-104 |
| Liquor. See herein: Intoxicating Liquor | | Picnic permit for certain organizations..... | 4-203 |
| Liquor-by-the-drink | | Temporary location for liquor by the drink..... | 4-104 |
| Permit | | Persons 18 years or older may sell or handle liquor, when | 4-12 |
| Temporary location | 4-104 | Poisonous, adulterate substances..... | 4-6 |
| Prohibition against leaving facility | | Premises, renting for illegal sale..... | 4-7 |
| with liquor container..... | 4-14 | Public disturbance, riot, strike, etc. | |
| Liquor Control Act, compliance..... | 4-61 | Sales suspended during..... | 4-114 |
| Malt liquor | | Public ways and in parks, drinking on..... | 4-3 |
| Nonintoxicating beer. See herein that subject | | Records and inspections of, as to..... | 4-62 |
| Manufacturer of wine or brandy..... | 4-120 | | |
| Mayor's proclamation | | | |
| Suspension of sales..... | 4-114 | | |
| Microbrewery license | 4-119 | | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES--Cont'd</p> <p>Reimbursement of costs for alcohol and drug-related offenses 28-434</p> <p>Reproduction or alteration</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drivers license 4-10</p> <p>Restaurant bar</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses 4-99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Schedule of food/liquor sales 4-93</p> <p>Retail beer and light wine dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of intoxicating liquor by 4-98</p> <p>Retail dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses. See herein that subject</p> <p>Retail package dealers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stock of goods for 4-65</p> <p>Sale by prescription 4-36</p> <p>Sale prohibited, when 4-173</p> <p>Schedule of suspensions, revocations and</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administrative penalties 4-19</p> <p>Schools and churches</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of liquor prohibited near 4-97</p> <p>Semi-nude dancing 4-11</p> <p>Server license 4-18</p> <p>Sunday alcohol sales 4-100</p> <p>Suspension of sales upon mayor's proclamation 4-114</p> <p>Tasting 4-118</p> <p>Taxes, other charges</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payment of prerequisite to licensing 4-108</p> <p>Temporary</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Location permit for caterers and others 4-104</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Picnic permit for certain organizations 4-203</p> <p>Theaters, dispensing in 4-63</p> <p>Violations and penalties 4-15</p> <p>Wine or brandy manufacturer</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">License 4-120</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee 4-122</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Right to sell 4-121</p> <p>Wood, denatured or adulterated alcohol</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of 4-6</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>ALLEY AND STREET MAINTENANCE</p> <p>Removal, storage of vehicle due to 28-263</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SYSTEMS</p> <p>Solar Energy Systems (SES) 31-360 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)</p> <p>Wind Energy Conversion Systems 31-350 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS</p> <p>AMBULANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLES</p> <p>AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD</p> <p>Created 2-816</p> <p>Function and duties 2-819</p> <p>Membership 2-817</p> <p>Organization and procedure 2-818</p> | <p>AMMUNITION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p>AMPLIFIERS</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p>Adult entertainment businesses 8-476 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>Applicable alcoholic liquor regulations 4-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>License fee schedule 8-67</p> <p>AND, OR</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Adoption</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unclaimed and impounded dogs and cats 5-146</p> <p>Animal cruelty and protection</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Abused and neglected animals</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Disposition of 5-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal abuse 5-34</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal neglect 5-33</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Breeders permit required 5-99</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cruelty 5-37</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions 5-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dyeing or artificially coloring 5-43</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sale of dyed or artificially colored animals and fowl 5-44</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Exceptions 5-36</p> <p>Fights</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Keeping place or aiding 5-40</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prohibited 5-39</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Spectators at dogfights 5-41</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fastening animal to object, prohibited 5-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing enclosure requirements for dogs 5-108</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Litter permit required 5-98</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Killing, wounding, capturing 5-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Neglected or abused animals</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Disposition of 5-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Impoundment 5-35</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parent or guardian of minor</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Responsibility 5-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Poisoning 5-38</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of certain animals and fowl 5-42</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Squirrels, birds, wildlife</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Killing, wounding, capturing 5-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tethering, unlawful restraint of dog 5-107</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal shelter contract users, fee 5-147</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal shows, fairs, circuses, petting zoos, animal swap meets and carnivals, permit required 5-7</p> <p>Beekeeping</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions 5-171</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Exemptions 5-177</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hives, stands, boxes, apiaries</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Requirements for 5-173</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Keeping within corporate limits 5-172</p> |
|---|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd | Section | ANIMALS AND FOWL--Cont'd | Section |
|--|----------|---|---------------|
| Power of director to remove or destroy bees | 5-176 | Registration and vaccination of dogs | |
| Subsequent development of adjacent properties..... | 5-174 | Certificate of vaccination prerequisite to | |
| Water facilities..... | 5-175 | registration | 5-118 |
| Breeders permit required | 5-99 | Certificate, tag evidencing registration..... | 5-119 |
| Burying deceased animals | 5-8 | Collar, harness, registration tag, removal..... | 5-124 |
| Carcasses of dead animals, disposal..... | 20-193 | Duplicate tags or checks | 5-122 |
| Cats. See herein: Dogs and Cats | | Exemptions | 5-116 |
| Cremation services and fees | 5-102 | Fee for registration..... | 5-120 |
| Cruelty. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection | | Records of registration..... | 5-121 |
| Dangerous and prohibited animals..... | 5-3 | Replacement dog, registration of..... | 5-123 |
| Dead animals and fowl, removal required | 5-6 | Required | 5-117 |
| Disposal | | Unlicensed dogs..... | 5-125 |
| Deceased animals | 5-8 | Requirements of certain dogs | 5-148 |
| Unclaimed or impounded dogs and cats | 5-144 | Restraint of dog, unlawful | 5-107 |
| Disposition of abused and neglected animals | 5-46 | Vaccination required..... | 5-117 |
| Dog park | 5-106 | Vicious dog, determination..... | 5-89 |
| Dogs and cats | | Keeping vicious dog | 5-90 |
| Abandonment | 5-97 | Waste, removal from property..... | 5-105 |
| Adoption | 5-146 | Enumeration of prohibited noises | 20-222 |
| Animal cruelty and protection. See herein that subject | | See: NOISE | |
| Animal shelter contract users, fee | 5-147 | Housing enclosure requirements for dogs | 5-108 |
| Apprehension of cats considered nuisance | 5-101 | IMPACT program..... | 5-104 |
| Biting dogs, cats or other animals | 5-95 | Impoundment | |
| Breeders permit required..... | 5-99 | Animal shelter contract users, fee..... | 5-147 |
| Canine good citizen program | 5-103 | Dogs. See herein: Dogs and Cats | |
| Confinement of female dogs in heat | 5-94 | Public impounder..... | 5-2 |
| Cremation services and fees..... | 5-102 | Litter permit required..... | 5-98 |
| Definitions | 5-86 | Livestock and fowl | |
| Disposal | | Distance requirements for keeping livestock | 5-65 |
| Deceased animals | 5-8 | Fowl at large | 5-62 |
| Unclaimed animals | 5-144 | Impounded animals or fowl, disposition | 5-61 |
| Dog park | 5-106 | Impoundment | |
| Dogs at large..... | 5-93 | Animal shelter contract users, fee..... | 5-147 |
| Destruction of..... | 5-142 | Fowl at large | 5-62 |
| Enforcement..... | 5-87 | Livestock at large..... | 5-64 |
| Handling fee | 5-145 | Livestock at large..... | 5-64 |
| Housing enclosure requirements for dogs..... | 5-108 | Manner of keeping fowl | 5-63 |
| Impoundment | | Public sale of livestock | |
| Dogs at large | 5-141 | Location restrictions | 5-67 |
| Redemption..... | 5-143 | Stables, pens, other enclosures | |
| Unclaimed, impounded dogs and cats | | Maintenance; waste disposal | 5-66 |
| Disposal..... | 5-144 | Microchip fee | 5-126 |
| Individual management for protection of animal | | Miniature pigs | |
| care and treatment (IMPACT) program..... | 5-104 | Damaging the property of others..... | 5-205 |
| Injuring or destroying property of others | | Definitions..... | 5-200 |
| considered nuisance..... | 5-101 | Enforcement..... | 5-203 |
| Kennels | 5-92 | Keeping a pot belly pig or other similar | |
| Litter permit required | 5-98 | Domestic miniature pig..... | 5-201 |
| Microchip fee..... | 5-126 | Registration | 5-202 |
| Nuisance declared, when..... | 5-91 | Running at large | 5-204 |
| Park restrictions | 21-62(b) | Park and recreation facility rules | 21-51 et seq. |
| See: PARKS AND RECREATION | | See: PARKS AND RECREATION | |
| Pens or enclosures, maintenance..... | 5-96 | Pigs, domestic pigs, Vietnamese pot belly pigs, etc | |
| Public impounder, interference with..... | 5-88 | Regulations for keeping..... | 5-200 et seq. |
| Redemption..... | 5-143 | Protection. See herein: Animal Cruelty and Protection | |
| Certain dogs..... | 5-148 | Public impounder | 5-2 |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>ART GALLERIES Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>ARTICLES IN PUBLIC WAYS Collection of abatement costs.....25-401(c) Depositing merchandise or offensive substances on public way - abatement 25-400 Appeal of assessment..... 25-403 Obstructions on public ways – abatement.....25-400 Noncompliance with order of directors.....25-401 Authority.....25-401(a) Collection of abatement costs and associated fines25-401(c) Notice 25-401(b) Storage, redemption sale 25-402</p> <p>ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>ARTISTS Section Tattooing regulations 17-221 See: TATTOOING</p> <p>ASSAULT Bodily injury 20-26</p> <p>ASSEMBLIES Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES Disturbing religious worship 20-189 Open meetings and open records of governing bodies Adoption of policy.....2-1300 et seq. Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) Riots, duties of police 2-303 Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) School premises, disorderly conduct.....20-190 et seq. Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>ASSESSMENTS. See also: FINANCES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p> | <p>ASSOCIATIONS Section Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code.....1-2</p> <p>ATHLETIC EXHIBITIONS OR CONTEST Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>ATTORNEYS Appointment of attorney by judge..... 13-36 See: COURTS Department of law..... 2-246 et seq. See: LAW DEPARTMENT Fees 1-19 Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>AUCTION DEALERS Daily reports by dealers to police chief23-67 Definitions23-61 Holding period for precious gems and metals.....23-63 Minors, receiving stolen property from.....23-64 Owners or employees on premises23-66 Penalty23-68 Receiving stolen property23-65 Records required23-62</p> <p>AUDITORIUMS Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>AUTHORITY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2 Offenses against 20-351 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)</p> <p>AUTOMOBILE HORNS Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>AUTOMOBILES. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES</p> <p>AVIATION Aviation board Established2-656 Functions.....2-657 Meetings.....2-656 Organization.....2-656 Department of public works and transportation 2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Municipal airport..... 6-26 et seq. See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> |
|---|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

B

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>BAIL Section Appearance bonds in municipal court..... 13-38 et seq. See: MUNICIPAL COURT</p> <p>BALL GAMES Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-68 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>BANKS, BANK ACCOUNTS, ETC. Depository agreements 2-1070 Administrative services department functions 2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>BARBITURATES Drug use and related offenses..... 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>BARNs AND STABLES Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>BARRICADES, LIGHTS, ETC. Excavation requirements 25-107 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Park and recreation facility rules..... 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Removal or destruction..... 20-104 See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>BARS, SALOONS, TAVERNS, ETC. Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Intoxicating liquor premises open to public view 4-67 Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>BARTLETT PARK Alcoholic beverage offenses 4-4 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Parking restrictions 28-691 See: TRAFFIC</p> | <p>BASEMENTS Section Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>BASKETBALL Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>BATHTUBS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>BED TAX Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>BEEKEEPING Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>BEER AND WINE Alcoholic beverage regulations 4-1 et seq. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>BENCHMARK. See also: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS City datum established 2-4</p> <p>BICYCLES General regulations 28-926 et seq. Motorized bicycle Equipment 28-943 Licensed required to operate on roadways 28-929 Proof of financial responsibility 28-231 Riding in Business district 20-140(a) Park facilities 20-140(b)</p> <p>BILLIARD PARLORS Amusement places generally. See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES Closing hours 8-126 Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>BIRDS Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE Hunting and trapping in parks 21-63</p> <p>BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS Maintenance 17-1</p> |
|---|--|

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>BLACKOUTS AND AIR RAIDS Section Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>BLASTING AGENTS. See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p>BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>BLOCK PARKING ZONES Listed28-1597 Parking restrictions28-671</p> <p>BLOWERS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS, EXAMINERS, ETC. Created2-681 Duties2-684 Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS Meetings2-683 Membership2-682</p> <p>BOARDINGHOUSES Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS Administrative Violation Review Board.....2-486 et seq. See: ADMINISTRATIVE VIOLATION REVIEW BOARD Advisory commission on aging.....2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Americans with disabilities act compliance board2-816 et seq. See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD Appointment, removal, resignation of members.....2-472 Aviation board2-656 et seq. See: AVIATION City clerk records or documents, duties re2-142(b)(13) Community police advisory committee2-631 et seq. See: COMMUNITY POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE Council and committee investigations 2-89 Other matters regarding rules of order See: CITY COUNCIL Downtown review board2-711 et seq See: DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD Electrical standards appeals board2-741 et seq. See: ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND APPEALS BOARD Enhanced enterprise zone board See: ENHANCED ENTERPRISE ZONE BOARD</p> | <p>BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS--Cont'd Fire prevention code board of appeals See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS Industrial development authority Bonds, approval2-127 Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq. See: LANDMARK COMMISSION Library board..... 2-501 et seq. See: LIBRARY BOARD Mechanical standards board of appeals 2-726 et seq. See: MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS Members2-471 Minutes2-475 Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq. Organization and procedure.....2-473 Parks and recreation board..... 2-671 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Personnel board..... 2-586 et seq. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES Planning commission 2-531 et seq. See: PLANNING COMMISSION Powers2-474 Qualifications of members.....2-471 References to officials, boards, etc. Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2 Removal of members2-472 Resignation of members2-472 Rules and regulations filed with city clerk2-7 Tax Increment Financing Commission off the City of St. Joseph, Missouri 2-551 et seq. See: TAX INCREMENT FINANCING COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI Terms of office.....2-471 Tourism commission..... 2-771 et seq. See: Tourism Commission Traffic commission 2-861 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Traffic violation bureau13-32 See: COURTS Tree Board.....2-846, 25-303 et seq. See: TREE BOARD Zoning board of adjustment..... 2-516 et seq. See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>BOATS Alcoholic liquor sales4-105 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>BODYGUARDS Private police services and security services 8-451 et seq. See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p> |
|---|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>BOILERS AND HEATERS Section Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc.7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>BOMB RAIDS Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>BONDS Administrative services department functions2-199 See: FINANCES Appearance bonds in municipal court, etc.13-38 et seq. See: COURTS Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES City manager, bond and oath of2-158 Other bond and oath requirements. See particular officers as indexed Purchasing agent2-113 Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions2-1181 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Taxicab certificates, liability, etc. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>BOOKKEEPING Administrative services department functions2-199 See: FINANCES; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS</p> <p>BORDELLOS Prostitution generally20-301 et seq. See: PROSTITUTION</p> <p>BOULEVARDS Openings, driveways into, driving across 21-2 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Park and recreation facility rules21-51 et seq.</p> <p>BOUNDARIES Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>BOWLING ALLEYS Housing and other discrimination provisions18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>BOX ELDERS Planting. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p>BOXES, OPENING, ETC. Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>BOXING CONTEST Housing and other discrimination provisions18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>BRAWLING, FIGHTING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT Peace disturbances20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> | <p>BRIDGES Section Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>BROKERAGE SERVICES Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>BUCHANAN COUNTY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>BUDGET Administrative services department functions2-199</p> <p>BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS Created, organization2-696 Powers and responsibilities2-698 Qualifications2-697</p> <p>BUILDING CODE Board of Appeals 2-696 et seq. Procedures to be utilized to effect code enforcement 2-1270 et seq. Publication of rules and regulations, as to 2-7(c)</p> <p>BUILDING SEWERS Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>BUILDINGS Administrative building citations 2-1435 et seq. Amendments Building code. See herein that subject Boarded up7-327 BOCA National Building Code2-761 Amendments and changes7-33 Building code. See also herein that subject Building code 2-7(c) Adopted, incorporated by reference7-32 Amendments and changes7-33 Electrical code. See herein that subject Existing building code 7-410 et seq. Violations and penalties, amendments7-6 Building fee schedule7-400 Building permits. See herein: Permits Building sewers Sewer regulations 29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Amendments and changes7-34 Certain ordinances not affected by Code1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES Changes and amendments. See herein: Building Code Construction or repairing Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> |
|--|---|

CODE INDEX

| BUILDINGS--Cont'd | Section | BUILDINGS--Cont'd | Section |
|--|---------------------|---|---------------|
| Dangerous buildings | | Exceptions..... | 7-107(b) |
| Administrative liability..... | 7-358 | Experience..... | 7-111 |
| Appeals..... | 7-362 | Fees..... | 7-109(d) |
| Chief building official | | Liability insurance..... | 7-115 |
| Duties..... | 7-354 | License classes..... | 7-108 |
| Cost of performance..... | 7-363 | Permit issuance..... | 7-117 |
| Designation..... | 7-351 | Place of business..... | 7-114 |
| Emergency repair vacation or demolition..... | 7-360 | Purpose..... | 7-106 |
| Enforcement by administrative building | | Reapplication..... | 7-109(g) |
| citation..... | 7-367 | Reciprocity..... | 7-109(b) |
| Entry into dangerous buildings..... | 7-356 | Renewal of license..... | 7-113 |
| Historically significant contents and other contents | | Required..... | 7-107(a) |
| Salvage of..... | 7-365 | Supervision of work, etc..... | 7-118 |
| Inspector(s), duties..... | 7-353 | Suspension or revocation of license..... | 7-113 |
| Insurance proceeds used for demolition..... | 7-364 | Transferability prohibited..... | 7-109(e) |
| Notice..... | 7-357 | Traveling electricians..... | 7-112 |
| Sidewalks, streets and other ways | | Meter testing and inspection..... | 7-93 |
| Authority to close..... | 7-361 | Permits and inspections | |
| Standards for repair, vacation or demolition..... | 7-352 | Application..... | 7-87 |
| Violations, penalties..... | 7-355 | Connection of electrical supply to installation..... | 7-92 |
| Definitions..... | 7-4 | Drawings, specifications, correction of..... | 7-89 |
| Definitions for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 | Exempt work..... | 7-406 |
| Demolition, wrecking, razing of structures | | Expiration..... | 7-8 |
| Code amendments and changes..... | 7-33 | Fees..... | 7-90, 7-401 |
| Department of planning and | | Inspection and certification of work..... | 7-91 |
| community development..... | 2-281 et seq. | Issuance, effect..... | 7-89 |
| See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY | | Licensing of master electricians. See herein that subject | |
| DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | | Meter testing and inspection..... | 7-93 |
| Department of public works | | Restrictions..... | 7-88 |
| and transportation..... | 2-316 et seq. | Title..... | 7-56 |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND | | Variances, approval..... | 7-75 |
| TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT | | Electrical wiring | |
| Development plan | | Code amendments and changes..... | 7-33 |
| Urban redevelopment..... | 11-26 et seq. | Enforcement by administrative building citation..... | 7-35 |
| See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | | Exemption from fees..... | 7-7 |
| Downtown Review Board..... | 2-711 et seq. | Existing building code adopted..... | 7-410 |
| Electrical code | | Amendments and changes..... | 7-411 |
| Administrator; personnel..... | 7-71 | Fee schedules | |
| Adoption of..... | 7-60 | Building fee..... | 7-400 |
| Alternate materials, methods and | | Electrical fees..... | 7-401 |
| devices of construction..... | 7-74 | Individual trade licensing fees..... | 7-408 |
| Amendments to..... | 7-61 | Mechanical fees..... | 7-402 |
| Appeals..... | 7-73 | Other building regulation related fees..... | 7-404 |
| City electrical inspector | | Plumbing fees..... | 7-403 |
| Employment qualifications..... | 7-72(c) | Fire code..... | 16-31 et seq. |
| Office created, powers, duties, etc..... | 7-72 | See: FIRE PREVENTION | |
| Damages, liability for..... | 7-76 | Frost protection | |
| Definitions..... | 7-57 | Code amendments and changes..... | 7-33 |
| Electrical fee schedule..... | 7-401 | House moving | |
| Licensing of electricians | | Deposit required..... | 7-3(b) |
| Appeals..... | 7-109(f) & 7-110(b) | Use of deposit..... | 7-3(c) |
| Application..... | 7-109(a) | Permits | |
| Continuing education..... | 7-111 | Availability of permit..... | 7-3(d) |
| Contractor's vehicles..... | 7-116 | Inspection of..... | 7-3(e) |
| Duration of license..... | 7-113 | Required..... | 7-3(a) |
| Examinations..... | 7-110 | | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| BUILDINGS--Cont'd | Section | BUILDINGS--Cont'd | Section |
|---|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| House numbering | | Miscellaneous building regulations | 7-450 |
| Code amendments and changes | 7-33 | Miscellaneous ordinances not affected by Code | 7-1 |
| Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. | New construction | |
| See: HOUSING STANDARDS | | Urban redevelopment..... | 11-26 et seq. |
| Inspections | | See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | |
| Permit, inspection of..... | 7-3(e) | Nuisance abatement provisions | 15-25 et seq. |
| Insurance | | See: NUISANCES | |
| Code amendments and changes | 7-33 | One- and Two-Family Dwelling Code | |
| Land Bank | | Adopted, incorporated by reference | 7-32 |
| St. Joseph Land Bank | 2-1501 et seq. | Owner of rental property | |
| Landmark Commission | 2-616 et seq. | Disclosure of name of | 7-2 |
| See: LANDMARK COMMISSION | | Penalties | 7-405 |
| Liability for damages..... | 7-5 | Permits | |
| Licenses | | Electrical code. See herein that subject | |
| Building permits. See herein: Permits | | Exempt work..... | 7-406 |
| Licensing of master electricians..... | 7-106 et seq. | Expiration..... | 7-8 |
| See herein: Electrical Code | | Fee schedules | |
| Limited temporary license exemption..... | 7-11 | Building..... | 7-400 |
| Mechanical code | | Electrical | 7-401 |
| Administrator; personnel..... | 7-231 | Mechanical | 7-402 |
| Adopted | 7-217 | Other..... | 7-404 |
| Amendments..... | 7-218 | Plumbing | 7-403 |
| Boiler and pressure vessels..... | 7-219 | Fire code..... | 16-35 |
| City mechanical inspector | 7-232 | House moving. See herein that subject | |
| Mechanical fee schedule | 7-402 | No permits for contractors with violations..... | 7-409 |
| Title cited..... | 7-216 | Occupancy permits | 26-46(j) |
| Violations, penalties | 7-6 | Partial building permits..... | 26-46(l) |
| Mechanical systems | | Penalties | 7-405 |
| Code amendments and changes | 7-33 | Responsibilities | 7-9 |
| Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing | | Subdivision requirements. See: SUBDIVISIONS | |
| Administration | 7-238 | Plumber's examining and appeals board | 2-601 et seq. |
| Class IM, mechanical trade licenses | 7-236 | See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS | |
| Class IO, individual plant operating engineer | | BOARD | |
| licenses..... | 7-237 | Plumbing | |
| Continuing education | 7-240 | Code amendments and changes..... | 7-261 |
| Contractor's vehicles..... | 7-244 | Fee schedule..... | 7-403 |
| Delinquency..... | 7-238 | Plumbing code, adopted..... | 7-258 |
| Disclosure | 7-238 | See: PLUMBING CODE | |
| Display of license | 7-238 | Property maintenance code, adopted..... | 7-316 |
| Duration and renewal of license..... | 7-241 | See: PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE (IPMC) | |
| Examination..... | 7-239 | Registration of vacant residential buildings | 7-328 |
| Experience | 7-240 | Renovation | |
| Grandfathering..... | 7-238 | Urban redevelopment..... | 11-26 et seq. |
| Independent testing agency | 7-239 | See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | |
| Issuance..... | 7-238 | Responsibilities | 7-9 |
| Liability insurance | 7-243 | Schedule of fees | 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-403, 7-404 |
| License requirements and exceptions | 7-235 | Severability | 7-10 |
| Multiple licenses..... | 7-238 | Sidewalk construction and repair, | |
| Permit issuance | 7-245 | financing provisions..... | 2-1181 et seq. |
| Processing..... | 7-238 | Subdivision improvements | 26-126 et seq. |
| Purpose | 7-234 | See: SUBDIVISIONS | |
| Reapplication | 7-238 | Swimming pools | 17-81 et seq. |
| Reciprocity of licensure..... | 7-238 | See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND | |
| Registered master | 7-242 | SIMILAR FACILITIES | |
| Renewal | 2-241 | Throwing articles from | |
| Supervision | 7-246 | Applicable offenses against public safety | 20-136 et seq. |
| Transfer..... | 7-238 | See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) | |
| Unlawful acts..... | 7-247 | Trade licensing | |
| | | Mechanical trade/plant operator licensing | 7-234 et seq. |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>BUILDINGS--Cont'd</p> <p> Unsafe structures and equipment</p> <p> Changes and amendments re..... 7-33</p> <p> Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq.</p> <p> See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p> Vacant buildings</p> <p> Boarded up..... 7-327</p> <p> Registration..... 7-328</p> <p> Violations and penalties..... 7-6</p> <p> Contractors with violations, no permit..... 7-409</p> <p> Zoning board of adjustment 2-516 et seq.</p> <p> See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</p> <p> Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>BULLFIGHTS</p> <p> Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p> See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>BURGLARY</p> <p> Stealing and related offenses 20-76 et seq.</p> <p> See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> <p>BURNING</p> <p> Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations 25-1 et seq.</p> <p> See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p> Solid waste 24-12</p> <p>BUSES</p> <p> Department of public works and 2-316 et seq.</p> <p> transportation</p> <p> See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</p> <p> Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p> See: NOISE</p> <p> Fares 30-135</p> <p> Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p> See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p> Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p> See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p> St. Joseph Transit System..... 30-135 et seq.</p> <p> See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM</p> <p> Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p> and public places 17-325 et seq.</p> <p> See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS</p> <p> Doors opening on public ways</p> <p> Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq.</p> <p> See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p> Licenses and permits generally 8-36 et seq.</p> <p> See: LICENSES</p> <p> Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>BUSINESS LOCATIONS</p> <p> Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> | <p>BUSINESS RELOCATION</p> <p> Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p> See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>BUSINESSES DETRIMENTAL TO HEALTH</p> <p> Nuisance abatement provisions 15-26</p> <p> See: NUISANCES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">C</p> <p>CABLE COMMUNICATIONS</p> <p> Access channels 9-16</p> <p> Agreement 9-40</p> <p> Amendments 9-33</p> <p> Arbitration 9-39</p> <p> Definitions..... 9-3</p> <p> Censorship..... 9-27</p> <p> Compliance with applicable laws 9-5</p> <p> Delays and failures beyond control of the franchisee 9-38</p> <p> Discriminatory practices prohibited 9-28</p> <p> Emergency use of facilities..... 9-34</p> <p> Foreclosure and receivership 9-22</p> <p> Franchise</p> <p> Effective date and acceptance of 9-36</p> <p> Forfeiture of 9-23</p> <p> Grant of nonexclusive franchise 9-4</p> <p> To News-Press & Gazette..... 9-1</p> <p> Renegotiation and review 9-25</p> <p> Renewal..... 9-24</p> <p> Sale or transfer of franchise 9-21</p> <p> Franchise fees..... 9-7</p> <p> Not franchise fees 9-8</p> <p> Franchise territory 9-6</p> <p> General conditions 9-30</p> <p> General provisions on rights and remedies 9-31</p> <p> Government and educational channel</p> <p> Equipment and facilities 9-17</p> <p> Indemnification 9-19</p> <p> Landlord-tenant relationship..... 9-29</p> <p> Letter of credit..... 9-18</p> <p> Liability and insurance..... 9-20</p> <p> Limitations of rights..... 9-32</p> <p> Line extensions 9-11</p> <p> Regulation of</p> <p> Programming 9-14</p> <p> Rates 9-15</p> <p> Rights of individuals 9-26</p> <p> Severability 9-35</p> <p> Short title 9-2</p> <p> Subscriber service 9-13</p> <p> System upgrade 9-10</p> <p> Technical performance and standards 9-12</p> <p> Use of streets and poles..... 9-9</p> |
|---|--|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|----------------|--|---------------|
| CABLE COMMUNICATIONS--Cont'd | Section | CARD ROOMS | Section |
| Video services providers | | Amusement places generally. | |
| Compliance with other laws..... | 9-103 | See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES | |
| Continued obligations..... | 9-105 | Closing hours | 8-126 |
| Customer service requirements | 9-102 | | |
| Definitions | 9-100 | CARNIVALS | |
| Educational channels..... | 9-104 | Housing and other discrimination provisions..... | 18-51 et seq. |
| Franchise fee..... | 9-101 | See: DISCRIMINATION | |
| Government channels..... | 9-104 | Permit required..... | 5-7 |
| Indemnification..... | 9-103 | | |
| Notice | 9-107 | CATS. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| Permits | 9-103 | | |
| Public channels..... | 9-104 | CATTLE | |
| Reservation of rights..... | 9-106 | Animal keeping regulations..... | 5-1 et seq. |
| Rights-of-way regulations | 9-103 | See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| Written notice | 9-37 | | |
| | | CATV | |
| CABLE TELEVISION | | Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... | 20-53 |
| Tampering with cable television equipment, etc. | 20-53 | See: OFFENSES (Against Property) | |
| See: OFFENSES (Against Property) | | | |
| CABLES | | CELLARS | |
| Placement, construction, etc., in public ways ... | 25-221 et seq. | Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. |
| See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC | | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| WAYS | | | |
| CAFES, CAFETERIAS, ETC. | | CEMETERIES | |
| Drive-in restaurants | 20-251 et seq. | Burial of deceased persons | |
| See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS | | Authority to require immediate burial..... | 17-3 |
| AND SHOPPING CENTERS | | City cemetery | |
| Food service establishments, etc. | 17-106 et seq. | Caretaker | |
| See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES | | Use of dwelling and land | 10-27 |
| Housing and other discrimination provisions | 18-51 et seq. | Maintenance..... | 10-26 |
| See: DISCRIMINATION | | Permit required for burial, disinterment | 10-1 |
| | | Tax exemptions..... | 27-43 |
| CAMPAIGNS, POLITICAL | | | |
| Election provisions | 14-1 | CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT | |
| See: ELECTIONS | | Defined | 28-2 |
| CAMPING | | | |
| Prohibited in parks or on public property..... | 20-54 | CERTIFICATES | |
| Exceptions | 20-54(a) | Taxicab certificates | 30-46 et seq. |
| Tents, maintaining on property | 15-31 | See: TAXICABS | |
| CANDIDATES FOR OFFICE | | CESSPOOLS | |
| Election provisions | 14-1 | Authority of city over private sewers | 29-82 |
| See: ELECTIONS | | Individual sewage disposal systems | 17-26 et seq. |
| CANDY AND CONFECTION WAGONS | | See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL | |
| Lunch wagon location restrictions | 8-351 | | |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM | | CHARGES | |
| City manager, powers and duties | 2-161 | Applicable code definitions and | |
| See: CITY MANAGER | | rules for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 |
| CARCASSES OR HIDES OF ANIMALS | | CHARITABLE OR POLITICAL CLUBS | |
| Nuisance abatement provisions..... | 15-26 | Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer | 4-203 |
| See: NUISANCES | | See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES | |
| | | CHARITY | |
| | | Permits for certain charitable enterprises | 3-4 |
| | | See: ADVERTISING | |
| | | Social welfare board | 2-566 et seq. |
| | | See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD | |
| | | Solicitations regulated..... | 8-401 |
| | | See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>CHARTER Section Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>CHICKENS Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>CHIEF OF POLICE. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>CHILD CARE CENTERS Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523</p> <p>CHILDREN. See: MINORS</p> <p>CHURCHES Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523 Alcoholic beverage sales near 4-97 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Disturbing religious worship 20-189 Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>CIGARETTES, CIGARETTE TOBACCO AND SMOKELESS TOBACCO Community smoking devices 17-206 et seq. Conditions of manufacturer, sale and distribution 17-196 Definitions 17-192 Enforcement..... 17-199 Penalty 17-200 Persons 18 years of age or older may sell or handle, when..... 17-198 Purpose 17-191 Responsibilities of manufacturers, distributors or retailers Additional 17-195 General..... 17-194 Minors 17-193 Sale and distribution by a third party 17-197 Electronic cigarettes and other nicotine delivery systems (ENDS) 17-380 et seq. Licensing sale of cigarettes..... 27-336 et seq. Offenses against public morals..... 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) Other health regulations. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION; See also: AIR POLLUTION Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. Areas not considered public places 17-163 Designated smoking areas 17-162 Enforcement..... 17-156 Generally..... 17-161 et seq. Infraction, person guilty of..... 17-165 Public place or public meeting Custody or control 17-164 Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>CIRCUIT COURT. See: COURTS</p> | <p>CIRCULARS AND HANDBILLS Section Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING Handbill distributors 8-301 et seq. See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS</p> <p>CIRCUSES Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Permit required..... 5-7</p> <p>CITATIONS Administrative Citations and hearings process 2-1420 et seq. See: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS AND CITATIONS</p> <p>CITY ATTORNEY Department of law..... 2-246 et seq. See: LAW DEPARTMENT Suits and pleas City attorney, duties 2-201</p> <p>CITY CEMETERY. See: CEMETERIES</p> <p>CITY CLERK Appointment..... 2-141 Certificates of appointments, etc., duties re 2-142 Classified service Duties toward personnel 2-142(b)(14) Copies of records, typing 2-144 Departments Divisions and sections of..... 2-143 Deputies and assistants, appointment 2-142(b)(14) Elections Conduct of elections, duties re 2-142(b)(9) Functions generally 2-142 Furnishing of records Duties of city clerk..... 2-142(b)(13) Meetings Clerk to attend..... 2-142(b)(1) Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq. Recordkeeping 2-141 Other duties. See: PUBLIC RECORDS Reproducing copies of records by typing..... 2-144</p> <p>CITY COUNCIL Agenda 2-41 Boards and commissions 2-471 et seq. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2 Election provisions..... 14-1 See: ELECTIONS Implementation of council policies 2-2 Investigations Rules of order. See herein that subject Journal of council proceedings City clerk to keep records 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> |
|---|--|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd | Section | CITY COUNCIL--Cont'd | Section |
|--|----------------|--|--------------|
| Meetings | | Reconsideration | |
| Agenda..... | 2-41 | Special meetings, at | 2-83 et seq. |
| Ayes and nays, voting | 2-45 | Regular meetings | |
| City manager, powers and duties | 2-161 | Resumption of business | 2-85 |
| See: CITY MANAGER | | Resolutions..... | 2-74 |
| Council voting | 2-44 et seq. | Robert's Rules of Order | 2-57 |
| Mayor's vote | 2-45 | Special order of business | 2-69 |
| Open meetings and open records policy | 2-1300 et seq. | Suspension of rules | 2-56 |
| Regular meetings | 2-37 | Taking matter from table | 2-78 |
| Rules of order | 2-56 et seq. | Voting procedures..... | 2-71 |
| See herein: Rules of Order | | Special meetings | |
| Special meetings..... | 2-38 | City clerk, duties to call | 2-142(b)(8) |
| Voting rotation..... | 2-42 | Taxes, payment of city taxes and other debts | |
| Work sessions | | owed to the city..... | 2-117 |
| Call of city manager | 2-39 | Work sessions, calls re..... | 2-39 |
| Open meetings and open records | | Call of mayor or council members | 2-40 |
| Adoption of policy re..... | 2-1300 et seq. | Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |
| Order | | | |
| Rules of order. See herein that subject | | CITY COURT. See: MUNICIPAL COURT | |
| Passage of ordinances and resolutions | | | |
| Mayor signature..... | 2-43 | CITY DATUM | |
| Resolutions..... | 2-74 | Generally | 2-4 |
| Rules of order | | | |
| Addressing council | 2-63 | CITY HALL | |
| Admission within bar | 2-62 | Brass monument re city datum installed | 2-4 |
| City manager | | Skateboarding prohibited near..... | 20-140 |
| Referring matter to | 2-87 | | |
| Clearing council chamber..... | 2-64 | CITY INDEBTEDNESS. See also: FINANCES | |
| Closed meetings..... | 2-65 | Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... | 1-6 |
| Council and committee investigations | 2-89 | See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | |
| Debate limitations..... | 2-66 | | |
| Executive session..... | 2-65 | CITY MANAGER | |
| Generally..... | 2-57 | Absence or disability..... | 2-157 |
| Laying matter on table..... | 2-78 | Administrative services department functions | 2-199(9) |
| Leaving during sessions | 2-68 | Appointment..... | 2-156 |
| Motions | 2-70 | Bond and oath | 2-158 |
| Amendment of motions..... | 2-81 | Compensation | 2-159 |
| Indefinite postponement..... | 2-79 | Contracts | |
| Motions re order | 2-75 | Authority to enter certain types | 2-1375 |
| Motions to adjourn | 2-76 | Department divisions and sections | 2-160 |
| Reconsideration | 2-83 | Nuisance provisions, appeals re..... | 15-33 |
| Referral to board or commission..... | 2-80 | See: NUISANCES | |
| Substitute motions | 2-82 | Office established..... | 2-156 |
| Moving to previous question..... | 2-77 | Powers and duties enumerated..... | 2-161 |
| Order of business | 2-58 | Prior grants of administrative power | |
| Other rules, order, etc. | | to other than repealed..... | 2-163 |
| See herein specific subjects as applicable | | Qualifications | 2-157 |
| Persons moving and seconding, names of | 2-73 | Repealer | 2-163 |
| Points of order | 2-61 | Reports | 2-44 |
| Preservation of order | 2-60 | Work sessions | 2-39 |
| Priority of business | 2-59 | Other matters regarding council meetings. | |
| Private discourse..... | 2-67 | See: CITY COUNCIL | |
| Proposed ordinances | | | |
| Form and reading of..... | 2-86 | CITY OF ST. JOSEPH | |
| Protest against council action..... | 2-88 | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 |
| Question, division of | 2-72 | | |
| Quorum, preservation of order | 2-60 | CITY PARKS. See: PARKS AND RECREATION | |
| | | | |
| | | CITY PROPERTY. See: PROPERTY | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|--------------|
| CITY REVENUE | Section |
| Administrative services department functions | 2-199 |
| See: FINANCES | |
| CITY SANITARY LANDFILL | |
| Fees | 24-15 |
| Solid waste provisions | 24-1 et seq. |
| See: SOLID WASTE | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>CITY SEAL Section City clerk to affix to documents2-142(b)(4) Generally 2-5</p> <p>CITY UTILITIES. See: UTILITIES</p> <p>CITY WARRANTS Officer dealing in 2-115</p> <p>CITY-OWNED OFFSTREET PARKING FACILITIES Generally28-801 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>CIVIC ARENA.....2-266 et seq.</p> <p>CIVIC ENTERPRISES Permit for advertising 3-4 See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>CIVIC SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY Coordinator of civil defense and disaster relief 2-332 Created 2-331 Emergency powers 2-334 Liability 2-333</p> <p>CIVIL PROCESS Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p>CIVIL RIGHTS. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>CLAIMS Wages or salary claim Retention of money to satisfy claim..... 2-116</p> <p>CLERK. See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>CLOSED AND OPEN MEETINGS Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>CLUBS, NIGHTCLUBS, ETC. Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>COCAINE Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>CODE ENFORCEMENT Code enforcement officer 2-1270 Complaints 2-1271 Right of entry for purpose of enforcement..... 2-1272 Search warrants..... 2-1273</p> | <p>CODE OF ORDINANCES* Section Acts, responsibility..... 1-5 Amendments to Code..... 1-10 Supplementation of Code 1-11, 1-12 Catchlines of sections, effect 1-3 Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 Code as evidence..... 1-17 Copies of Code Responsibility of personnel re 1-13 Council meetings and procedures..... 2-36 et seq. See: CITY COUNCIL Definitions and rules of construction..... 1-2 Designated and cited, how 1-1 Enforcement Attorneys' fees 1-19 City manager, powers and duties..... 2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Evidence, status of Code..... 1-17 Existing ordinances Provisions considered as continuation of 1-7 History notes, effect 1-3 Holdover Unauthorized..... 1-20 Jurisdiction 1-4 Officers and employees Responsibility for assigned copies of Code 1-13 Ordinances and resolutions of council City clerk to keep records 2-141 See: CITY CLERK City clerk to publish, etc. 2-142(b)(6) Mayor's signature..... 2-43 Prior offenses, rights, etc. Code does not affect 1-8 References in Code, effect 1-3 Remedies 1-20 Repeal of ordinances Effect 1-9 Responsibility for acts..... 1-5 Severability of invalid parts of Code..... 1-16 Special or temporary ordinances Code exclusion..... 1-12 Supplementation of Code Exclusion of special or temporary ordinances 1-12 Generally 1-11 Violations General penalty 1-14 Holdover, unauthorized 1-20 Prosecution where different penalties exist for same offense 1-15 Remedies 1-20 Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>COFFEE SHOPS Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> |
|---|--|

*Note--The adoption, amendment, repeal, omissions, effective date, explanation of numbering system and other matters pertaining to use, construction and interpretation of this code are contained in the adopting ordinance and preface which are to be found in the preliminary pages of this volume.

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|---|----------------|--|----------------|
| COIN-OPERATED MACHINES AND DEVICES | Section | COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE | Section |
| Cigarette tax..... | 27-336 et seq. | Established, membership | 2-631 |
| See: TAXATION | | Meetings | 2-632 |
| COLLEGE HILL PARK | | COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT | |
| Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... | 21-57 | Urban redevelopment..... | 11-26 et seq. |
| See: PARKS AND RECREATION | | See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | |
| COLORED ANIMALS, ARTIFICIAL DYED AND STUFFED | | Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |
| Animal keeping regulations..... | 5-1 et seq. | COMMUNITY SMOKING DEVICES | |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | | Definitions..... | 17-206 |
| COLUMNS, TRUSSES, GUTTERS | | Penalty | 17-208 |
| Advertising regulations..... | 3-1 et seq. | Regulations..... | 17-207 |
| See: ADVERTISING | | COMPETITIVE BIDDING | |
| COMMERCIAL AREAS | | Purchasing (procurement) procedures..... | 2-1350 et seq. |
| Physical disability parking restrictions..... | 28-711 et seq. | Specifications | |
| See: TRAFFIC | | Open meetings and records policy | 2-1300 et seq. |
| Urban redevelopment | 11-26 et seq. | COMPLAINTS | |
| See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | | ADA grievance procedure | 18-1 |
| COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS | | See: HUMAN RIGHTS; See also: DISCRIMINATION | |
| Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... | 17-161 et seq. | Housing and other discrimination provisions..... | 18-51 et seq. |
| See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | | See: DISCRIMINATION | |
| Smoke free indoor air workplaces | | Human rights commission investigations..... | 2-552 |
| and public places | 17-325 et seq. | See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION | |
| See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES | | COMPUTATION OF TIME | |
| COMMERCIAL VEHICLES | | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 |
| St. Joseph Express System | 30-132 et seq. | CONCEALED WEAPONS | |
| See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM | | Weapons offenses | 20-161 et seq. |
| Taxicabs | 30-26 et seq. | See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) | |
| See: TAXICABS | | CONCERT HALLS | |
| COMMITTEES. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS | | Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. | 17-161 et seq. |
| COMMUNICABLE DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL | | See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | |
| Dog vaccination requirements..... | 5-116 et seq. | Smoke free indoor air workplaces | |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | | and public places..... | 17-325 et seq. |
| COMMUNICATIONS | | See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES | |
| Alarm systems | 20-401 et seq. | CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS | |
| See: ALARM SYSTEMS | | City attorney, duties | 2-253 |
| Open meetings and records policy | 2-1300 et seq. | Special assessments re public improvements... .. | 2-1150 et seq. |
| Tampering with cable television equipment, etc. | 20-53 | See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | |
| See: OFFENSES (Against Property) | | CONDOMINIUMS | |
| COMMUNITY CENTER | | Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. |
| St. Joseph Recreation, Exercise & Community (REC) Center | 21-63 | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT | | Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |
| Department of planning & community | 2-281 et seq. | CONDUITS | |
| development | | Placement, construction, etc. in | |
| See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | | public ways | 25-221 et seq |
| | | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|---------------|
| CONFLICTS OF INTEREST | Section |
| Declaration of policy | 2-114(a) |
| Disclosure of use of confidential information..... | 2-114(c) |
| Financial disclosure statements | 2-114(d) |
| Filing of | 2-114(e) |
| Personal or private interest | 2-114(b) |
| Procurement policy..... | 2-1380 |
| Sanctions | 2-114(f) |
| | |
| CONGESTED PLACES | |
| Parking in..... | 28-669 |
| | |
| CONSIGNMENT SALES | Section |
| Generally | 23-31 |
| See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS | |
| | |
| CONSPIRACY | |
| Stealing and related offenses | 20-76 et seq. |
| See: OFFENSES (Against Property) | |
| | |
| CONSTITUTION | |
| Severability of unconstitutional provisions..... | 1-16 |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>CONSTRUCTION WORK Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Design, construction and access management standards25-90 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>CONSUMER PROTECTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Liquidation sales</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Advertising 12-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Definitions 12-26</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Director of finance, powers 12-29</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exceptions 12-27</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Inventory lists, revision of 12-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Applications 12-47</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">False statements 12-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees 12-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Issuance..... 12-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Renewal 12-49</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Required..... 12-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Revocation 12-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Term, duration 12-48</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Transferability 12-51</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Merchandise, books and records</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Examination of 12-30</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Violations..... 12-28</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Motor fuels or lubricating oils</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Adulteration, misbranding, etc. 12-1</p> <p>CONTAGIOUS DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dog vaccination requirements.....5-116 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>CONTAINERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storage of solid waste</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Use of required 15-50 et seq.</p> <p>CONTAMINATING SUBSTANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Air pollution..... 17-265 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sewer regulations29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solid waste collection and disposal.....24-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager authorized to enter into certain types of contracts..... 2-162</p> | <p>CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS--Cont'd Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Competitive bidding</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depository agreements2-1070</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: FINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excavation contracts25-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Holdover, unauthorized 1-20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park and recreation area improvements 21-31 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sealed bids and related documents</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Glue sniffing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Offenses against public morals..... 20-281 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 60px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>CONVICTIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p>CORPORATE SEAL. See: CITY SEAL</p> <p>CORPORATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>CORRIDORS OF SHOPPING CENTERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>COTTONWOOD TREES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Planting25-267</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p>COUNCIL. See: CITY COUNCIL</p> <p>COUNSEL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Additional counsel to department of law.....2-199</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Appointment of attorney by municipal judge..... 13-36</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Department of law..... 2-246 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p>COUNTY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Code as evidence..... 1-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises.....20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> |
|--|--|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|---------|--|----------------|
| COURTS--Cont'd | Section | CRIMINAL PROCESS | Section |
| Municipal division of circuit court | | Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES | |
| Accused | | CROSSWALKS | |
| Commitment in default of bail | 13-41 | Advertising regulations | 3-1 et seq. |
| Affidavits made on behalf of the city..... | 13-44 | See: ADVERTISING | |
| Amending statement, information or report..... | 13-42 | CROWDS | |
| Appearance | | Riots, duties of police..... | 2-303 |
| Bond to secure appearance | 13-38 | CROWING ROOSTERS | |
| Failure to make | 13-37 | Enumeration of prohibited noises | 20-222 |
| Bail | | See: NOISE | |
| Commitment of accused in default | 13-41 | CRUELTY | |
| Bond to secure appearance | | Animal abuse..... | 5-37 |
| Forfeiture of appearance bond..... | 13-39 | See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| Setting aside forfeiture, when..... | 13-40 | CRYING, SHOUTING OF PEDDLERS | |
| City attorney | | Enumeration of prohibited noises | 20-222 |
| Duties | 13-35 | See: NOISE | |
| City's cause of action, limitation | 13-34 | CURB STONES | |
| Clerk and deputy clerk | 13-29 | Advertising regulations | 3-1 et seq. |
| Commitment of accused in default of bail | 13-41 | See: ADVERTISING | |
| Continuances | 13-43 | CURBS AND GUTTERS | |
| Copy charges | 13-50 | Special assessments re public improvements... | 2-1150 et seq. |
| Costs, assessment, disposition..... | 13-48 | See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | |
| Judgment against informant for costs | 13-49 | CURFEW | |
| Court costs, failure to pay..... | 13-51 | Minors | 20-283 |
| Definitions | 13-25 | | |
| Failure to appear | 13-37 | D | |
| Suspension of driver's license | 13-51 | DAGGERS, KNIVES | |
| Fees, payment | 13-47 | Weapons offenses | 20-161 et seq. |
| Fine, failure to pay..... | 13-51 | See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) | |
| Holding court | | DAMAGES TO PROPERTY, ETC. | |
| Time and place | 13-32 | Peace disturbances | 20-186 et seq. |
| Judge | | See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | |
| Absence of judge; vacancy..... | 13-27 | DANCING AND DANCE HALLS | |
| Appointment of attorney by | 13-36 | Adult entertainment businesses. See that subject | |
| Disqualification | 13-26 | Semi-nude dancing..... | 4-11 |
| Substitute judge | 13-28 | DANGEROUS STRUCTURES | |
| Motions, pleas..... | 13-45 | Designated..... | 7-351 et seq. |
| Officers attendance as witnesses | 13-46 | Enforcement by administrative building | |
| Pending cases, continuances | 13-43 | citation..... | 7-367 |
| Powers | 13-31 | Housing standards | 7-316 et seq. |
| Sessions..... | 13-33 | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| Time and place | 13-32 | DATA PROCESSING AND DOCUMENTATION | |
| Suspension of driver's license | 13-51 | Open meetings and records policy..... | 2-1300 et seq. |
| Traffic violations bureau | 13-30 | | |
| Witnesses | | | |
| Officers attendance as..... | 13-46 | | |
| Payment of witness, other fees | 13-47 | | |
| Traffic violations bureau. See herein: | | | |
| MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT | | | |
| CRIMES | | | |
| Code as evidence | 1-17 | | |
| See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | | | |
| CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE | | | |
| Assault of an officer..... | 20-27 | | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>DAY CARE FACILITIES Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>DAYLIGHT SAVINGS TIME Official times standard adopted..... 1-2</p> <p>DEAD ANIMALS Animal carcasses, disposal5-8, 20-193 Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES Unclaimed, impounded dogs and cats..... 5-144</p> <p>DEBTS INCURRED BY CITY Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>DECAYED, UNSAFE STRUCTURES Dangerous buildings7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS STRUCTURES</p> <p>DECEASED PERSONS Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3 Death records 17-1</p> <p>DEEDS Subdivision details, etc.26-68 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>DEFENSE. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>DEFINITIONS General definitions and rules of construction 1-2</p> <p>DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>DELINQUENCY Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>DELINQUENT AMOUNTS OWED Prerequisite to issuance of license or permit..... 1-18 Temporary license for delinquent payments 8-41</p> <p>DEMOLITION OF PROPERTY Dangerous buildings7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE Substandard buildings Housing standards7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> | <p>DENTIST OFFICES Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>DENVER BOOT Wheel immobilization device28-55</p> <p>DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY Administrative services department 2-196 et seq. See: FINANCES City clerk division and sections of department Duties of clerk.....2-143 City clerk records or documents, duties re 2-142(b)(13) City manager, divisions and sections of department.....2-160 Powers and duties2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY Committees. See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS Filed with city clerk2-7 City manager, powers and duties.....2-161 See: CITY MANAGER Health department 2-231 et seq. See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT Human Resources Department 2-241 et seq. See: HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT Law department 2-246 et seq. See: LAW DEPARTMENT Municipal division of circuit court 13-25 et seq. See: COURTS Museum board 2-486 et seq. See: MUSEUM BOARD (ST. JOSEPH) Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq. Parks, recreation and civic facilities department..... 2-266 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Planning and community development department..... 2-281 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Personnel board..... 2-586 et seq. See: PERSONNEL BOARD Police department..... 2-296 et seq. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT Public works and transportation department 2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Rules and regulations, prescribing City manager, duties2-161 Filing by city clerk2-7 Social welfare board 2-566 et seq. See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD Traffic commission 2-861 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> |
|--|--|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|---|----------------|--|----------------|
| DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY—Cont'd | Section | DISCARDED ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC | Section |
| Traffic violations bureau | 13-30 | Applicable offenses against public safety | 20-136 et seq. |
| See: COURTS | | See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) | |
| Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | | | |
| DEPOSITORIES. See: FINANCES | | DISCRIMINATION | |
| DERRICKS | | ADA grievance procedure | 18-10 |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 | Americans with disabilities act | |
| See: NOISE | | compliance board..... | 2-816 et seq. |
| DESIGN BUILD PROCUREMENT | | Appeals | |
| Design-build contracts..... | 2-1381 | Powers and duties of investigator..... | 18-27 |
| DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND | | Complaints | |
| ACCESS MANAGEMENT STANDARDS | | Grievance procedures | 18-10 |
| Provisions..... | 25-90 et. seq. | Faith based organization; inapplicability..... | 18-107 |
| DEVELOPMENT | | Housing discrimination | |
| Department of planning and community | | Definitions..... | 18-26 |
| development..... | 2-281 et seq. | Exemptions | 18-52 |
| See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY | | Mediation assistance | 18-106 |
| DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | | Sale or rental of housing | |
| Stormwater management..... | 25-96 et seq. | Discrimination in | 18-51 |
| Urban redevelopment | 11-27 et seq. | Violations, penalties..... | 18-53 |
| See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | | Human rights commission, created | 18-102 |
| DEVELOPMENT PLAN | | Human rights enhancement activities..... | 18-105 |
| Urban redevelopment development plan | 11-46 et seq. | Powers and duties of investigator | 18-27 |
| See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | | Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |
| DILAPIDATED STRUCTURES | | DISEASE CONTROL | |
| Dangerous buildings | 7-351 et seq. | Deceased persons, immediate burial required..... | 17-3 |
| See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS | | Emergency medical service board..... | 2-831 et seq. |
| DIRT BIKES, ATV's AND OTHER SIMILAR | | See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD | |
| MOTORIZED VEHICLES | | Health department | 2-231 et seq. |
| Riverbluffs area; prohibited..... | 21-70 | See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT | |
| DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD. See: AMERICANS | | Plumber's examining and appeals board | 2-601 et seq. |
| WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD | | See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS | |
| DISABLED, BLIND, VISUALLY HANDICAPPED, ETC. | | BOARD | |
| Advisory commission on aging..... | 2-641 et seq. | Registration and vaccination of dogs..... | 5-116 et seq. |
| See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING | | See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| Americans with disabilities act | | Tattooing regulations. See: TATTOOING | |
| compliance board..... | 2-816 et seq. | DISEASE RECORDS | |
| See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT | | Open meetings and records policy..... | 2-1300 et seq. |
| COMPLIANCE BOARD | | DISORDERLY CONDUCT | |
| Housing and other discrimination provisions | 18-51 et seq. | Offenses against public morals..... | 20-281 et seq. |
| See: DISCRIMINATION | | See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) | |
| DISASTER RELIEF | | DISORDERLY OR UNRULY ASSEMBLIES | |
| Generally | 2-351 et seq. | Riots, duties of police..... | 2-303 |
| See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF | | DISORDERS, DISTURBANCES, ETC. | |
| AGENCY | | Citizens crime commission..... | 2-631 et seq. |
| DISBURSEMENT OF CITY FUNDS | | See: CITIZENS CRIME COMMISSION | |
| Administrative services department functions..... | 2-199 | Civil defense and disaster relief agency | 2-331 et seq. |
| See: FINANCES | | See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF | |
| | | AGENCY | |
| | | DISTILLERIES, BREWERY FACILITIES | |
| | | Nuisance abatement provisions | 15-1 et seq. |
| | | See: NUISANCES | |

CODE INDEX

| DISTRICTS | Section |
|--|----------------|
| Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |
| DISTURBANCES | |
| Peace disturbances..... | 20-186 et seq. |
| See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | |
| DITCHES | |
| Excavations in public ways..... | 25-101 et seq. |
| See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>DOCUMENTS Section Records of city. See: PUBLIC RECORDS</p> <p>DOG PARK 5-106</p> <p>DOGS AND CATS. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>DOG FIGHTS, DOGS, ETC. Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>DOORS Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>DOOR TO DOOR SALES Time restrictions on private property 8-261</p> <p>DOORS OPENING ON PUBLIC WAYS Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>DOWNTOWN REVIEW BOARD Appointment, membership, term..... 2-712 Certificates of appropriateness 31-103 Conformance with other codes and laws 31-104 Created, established 2-711 Definitions 31-101 Duties and responsibilities..... 2-713 Penalties 31-105 Purpose 31-100 Rules; procedures and records..... 31-102</p> <p>DRAINS AND DRAINAGE Authority of city over private sewers 29-82 Hazardous, toxic substances and spills See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE Sewers 29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Subdivision improvements 26-126 See: SUBDIVISIONS Various requirements relative to construction, use of streets, etc..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Watercourse, obstructing 20-1</p> | <p>DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS Section Alcoholic beverage regulations 4-1 et seq. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Beverages brought onto premises 20-257 Definitions 20-251 Disorderly conduct. See also herein specific subjects Acts of misconduct annoying others 20-256 Fighting, threatening behavior, etc. 20-256 Loud, abusive, offensive language 20-255 Misconduct Acts of misconduct annoying or offensive to others 20-256 Offenses, other. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) Provisions deemed cumulative 20-252 Vehicles, operation of 20-253 Willful misuse of premises 20-254</p> <p>DRIVER'S LICENSES Suspension of for failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear 13-51 Reproduction or alteration 4-10 Taxicab drivers..... 30-71 et seq. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>DRIVEWAYS Maintenance 15-53 Openings in park public ways..... 21-2 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>DRUGS AND MEDICINES 6-43 Airport restrictions 6-43 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT Definitions 20-321 Drug paraphernalia..... 20-325 Exemptions to provisions..... 20-323 Kratom 20-341 Possession of drugs, etc. 20-324 Regulated substances Kratom 20-341 Penalty..... 20-342 Reimbursement of costs for alcohol and drug-related offenses..... 28-434 Schools, sale or possession near 20-326 Tattooing restrictions 17-222 See: TATTOOING Violations, penalties..... 20-322</p> <p>DRUMS Enumeration of prohibited noises 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>DUCKS Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> |
|--|--|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|---|----------------|--|----------------|
| DUMPSTERS | Section | ELECTRICAL STANDARDS AND | Section |
| Permits | 24-14 | APPEALS BOARD | |
| See: SOLID WASTE | | Created | 2-741 |
| DUST | | Meetings | 2-743 |
| Air pollution provisions..... | 17-265 et seq. | Membership | 2-742 |
| See: AIR POLLUTION | | Organization..... | 2-741 |
| DWELLINGS | | Powers and responsibilities..... | 2-744 |
| Development plan requirements..... | 11-51(11) | ELECTRICIANS | |
| Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. | Licensing | 7-106 et seq. |
| See: HOUSING STANDARDS | | ELECTRICITY | |
| DYED OR ARTIFICIALLY COLORED ANIMALS | | Department of public works and | |
| Animal keeping regulations..... | 5-1 et seq. | transportation | 2-316 et seq. |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | | See: PUBLIC WORKS AND | |
| | | TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT | |
| E | | Subdivision improvements | 26-126 et seq. |
| EASEMENTS | | See: SUBDIVISIONS | |
| Special assessments re public improvements.... | 2-1150 et seq. | ELECTRONIC CIGARETTES AND OTHER | |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | | NICOTINE DELIVERY SYSTEMS (ENDS) | |
| Subdivision design standards | 26-111 | Age restrictions on possession..... | 17-391 |
| See: SUBDIVISIONS | | City-owned facilities and property | 17-381 |
| Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | | Definitions..... | 17-380 |
| EATING ESTABLISHMENTS | | Enforcement | 17-385 |
| Housing and other discrimination provisions | 18-51 et seq. | Effective date | 17-390 |
| See: DISCRIMINATION | | Liberal construction | 17-388 |
| EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, FACILITIES | | Non-retaliation; non-waiver of rights | 17-384 |
| Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... | 17-161 et seq. | Other applicable laws..... | 17-397 |
| See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | | Severability | 17-389 |
| Smoke free indoor air workplaces | | Vapor products, use of | |
| and public places | 17-325 et seq. | Prohibited in public places..... | 17-382 |
| See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES | | Where not regulated..... | 17-383 |
| AND PUBLIC PLACES | | Violations and penalties..... | 17-386 |
| ELECTIONS | | ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING | |
| Duties of city clerk..... | 2-142(b) | Open meetings and records policy..... | 2-1300 et seq. |
| Wards and precincts..... | 14-1 | ELEVATORS | |
| ELECTRIC LIGHT OR POWER COMPANIES | | Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... | 17-161 et seq. |
| Utility taxes..... | 27-301 et seq. | See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | |
| See: TAXATION | | Smoke free indoor air workplaces | |
| ELECTRIC LIGHT POLES. See also: POLES AND WIRES | | and public places..... | 17-325 et seq. |
| Advertising regulations..... | 3-1 et seq. | See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES | |
| See: ADVERTISING | | AND PUBLIC PLACES | |
| ELECTRIC OR STEAM HOISTS | | EMBLEMS | |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 | Official flag of city..... | 2-6 |
| See: NOISE | | EMERGENCIES | |
| ELECTRICAL CODE | | Dangerous buildings | 7-351 et seq. |
| Electrical construction regulations generally | 7-56 et seq. | See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS | |
| See: BUILDINGS | | EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT | |
| Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. | Aid, assistance, reimbursement | 2-1468 |
| See: HOUSING STANDARDS | | Building and development planning..... | 2-1462 |
| | | Community caretaking..... | 2-1461 |
| | | Conflicting ordinances and regulations | 2-1458 |
| | | Continuity of government..... | 2-1457 |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>EXCAVATIONS--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Poles, wires and conduits25-221 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subdivision improvements26-70 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Treasure hunters digging permit.....21-69</p> <p>EXECUTOR, ADMINISTRATOR</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>EXHAUST DISCHARGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>EXITWAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>EXISTING BUILDING CODE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adopted 7-410</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amendments and changes - International existing Building code (IEBC), 2003 Edition..... 7-411</p> <p>EXPENDITURES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administrative services department functions.....2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fire code amendments re..... 16-32</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Storage limits, establishment..... 16-33 See: FIRE CODE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>EXTERIOR PROPERTY MAINTENANCE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General provisions.....15-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance requirements 15-25 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Residential storage and collection of solid waste 15-50 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stormwater maintenance facilities 15-36</p> <p>EXTERMINATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> | <p>FALSE ALARMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>FALSE STATEMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">False declarations generally.....20-353 See: OFFENSES (Against public authority)</p> <p>FANS, BLOWERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises.....20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>FAST FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>FATS, OILS AND GREASES CONTROLS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Regulations.....29-330 se seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>FECAL MATTER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nuisance abatement provisions 15-26 See: NUISANCES</p> <p>FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal airport regulations..... 6-26 et seq. See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p>FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depository agreements 2-1070 et seq. See: FINANCES</p> <p>FEEES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administrative services department functions2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Electronic Geographic Information System (GIS) data subscription and reproduction fees.....25-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee schedules See: LICENSES AND PERMITS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees for copying public records.....2-1306</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General fees.....2-8</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payment processing fees.....2-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Payment under protest.....2-1055</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parks and recreation facilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Basketball.....21-54</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Golf course.....21-56</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Nature center21-72</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Shelters and park areas21-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Softball.....21-71</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Swimming pools21-55</p> |
| <p>F</p> | |
| <p>FAIRS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>FAIRVIEW GOLF COURSE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee schedule.....21-56</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|----------------|
| FEMALE DOGS IN HEAT | Section |
| Animal keeping regulations..... | 5-1 et seq. |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| FEMININE GENDER (Words used in Code) | |
| Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 |
| FENCES, WALLS, HEDGES AND ENCLOSURES | |
| Animal keeping regulations..... | 5-1 et seq. |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| Fences and hedges | 31-054 |
| Permit fee..... | 7-400(11) |
| Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. |
| See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... | 25-1 et seq. |
| See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS | |
| Park and recreation facility rules..... | 21-51 et seq. |
| See: PARKS AND RECREATION | |
| FERROUS ANIMALS | |
| Animal keeping regulations..... | 5-1 et seq. |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| FIGHTING, BRAWLING OR RIOTOUS CONDUCT | |
| Assault, bodily injury | 20-26 |
| Peace disturbances..... | 20-186 et seq. |
| See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | |
| FIGHTS, ANIMAL | |
| Animal keeping regulations..... | 5-1 et seq. |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| Disorderly conduct | 20-188 |
| Private peace disturbance | 20-187 |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>FILTH, RUBBISH, TRASH, ETC. Section</p> <p>Accumulations of water, stagnant water 15-25</p> <p>Garbage and other waste</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance of property 15-25 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p>FINANCES</p> <p>Administrative services department</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Created 2-196</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Director 2-197</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Divisions and sections 2-198</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Functions 2-199</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p>Bond for city purchasing agent 2-113</p> <p>Budget</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Transfers 2-1052</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>City manager</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advising city manager on fiscal policy 2-234(11)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties 2-161</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p>City warrants, other obligations</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Officer dealing in 2-115</p> <p>Council meetings, liability, expenditures, etc. 2-45</p> <p>Department. See herein: Administrative Services Department</p> <p>Depositories</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Agreement, execution 2-1070</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Collateral security required, when 2-1069</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Failure, default of depository 2-1072</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Failure to designate depository 2-1068</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Initial deposits 2-1071</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Refusal to act by depository, effect 2-1073</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Securities approved 2-1074</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Selection 2-1066</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Use of more than one depository 2-1067</p> <p>Director of administrative services 2-197</p> <p>Financial disclosure statements 2-114(d) & (e)</p> <p>Housing financing</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>Industrial development authority bonds</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Approval 2-127</p> <p>Interest 2-8</p> <p>Licenses and permits 8-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: LICENSES</p> <p>Money to satisfy claims for wages, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Retention of 2-116</p> <p>Motor vehicle fuel tax</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disposition of moneys derived from 2-1053</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>Payment processing fees 2-10</p> <p>Personnel director's report 2-1051</p> | <p>FINANCES--Cont'd Section</p> <p>Procurement policy</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administration 2-1353</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Anticompetitive practices 2-1371</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Application 2-1352</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Awards 2-1372</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bid security 2-1367</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bidder's responsibility 2-1354</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Blanket purchase orders and price agreements 2-1362</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cancellation of awards 2-1373</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cancellation of contracts 2-1374</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals 2-1365</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City manager's contract authority 2-1375</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Debarment certification 2-1370</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Debarment or suspension 2-1369</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions 2-1350</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Emergency procurements 2-1361</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Intergovernmental procurement agreement 2-1377</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Local purchasing preference policy 2-1379</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Non-responsive bids 2-1366</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Performance and payment bonds 2-1368</p> <p>Procurements</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Between \$1,000 and \$20,000 2-1356</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Greater than \$20,000 - competitive sealed bids ... 2-1357</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Less than \$1,000 2-1355</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prohibition against splitting of procurements 2-1364</p> <p>Professional services</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">\$5,000 and less 2-1358</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Greater than \$5,000 2-1359</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Purchasing agent's authority 2-1376</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Purpose 2-1351</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Record retention 2-1378</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Single feasible source procurements 2-1360</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Special procurement requirements 2-1363</p> <p>Public improvements and special assessments 2-1150 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Purchasing agent</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bond required 2-113</p> <p>Purchasing procedures 2-1350 et. seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Emergency purchases 2-1361</p> <p>Real estate taxes</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Collection of real estate taxes and special assessments. See: TAXATION</p> <p>Retention of money to satisfy claim for wages or salary 2-116</p> <p>Securities</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depositories, as to approval, etc. 2-1074</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Depository requirements. See herein: Depositories</p> <p>Social welfare board 2-566 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</p> <p>Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Successor in office</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Delivery of records and property 2-111</p> <p>Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p> <p>Taxes, fees or charges</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Method of remitting or abating 2-1054</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Taxation generally. See: TAXATION</p> |
|---|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|----------------|--|----------------|
| FINANCES--Cont'd | Section | FIRE LANES | Section |
| Urban redevelopment accounting practices, other matters | 11-33 et seq. | Locations established at | 28-1596 |
| Wages or salaries of personnel | | Schedule of penalties | 28-104 |
| Retention of money to satisfy claim..... | 2-116 | FIRE PREVENTION | |
| FINES, FORFEITURES AND OTHER PENALTIES | | Dangerous buildings | 7-351 et seq. |
| Effect of repeal of ordinances..... | 1-9 | See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS | |
| General penalty and limitation | 1-14 | Gas installations, etc. | 29-26 et seq. |
| Specific penalties. See specific | | See: GAS | |
| offenses as alphabetically, etc., indexed | | Municipal airport fire protection requirements | 6-42 |
| Municipal court powers pertaining to | 13-31 | See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT | |
| See: COURTS | | FIRE CODE | |
| Penalties for a specific offense. | | Adopted | 16-31 |
| See that offense as alphabetically, etc., indexed | | Amendments | 16-32 |
| FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS | | Applicable nuisance conditions. | |
| Advertising regulations..... | 3-1 et seq. | See: AIR POLLUTION; See also: NUISANCES | |
| See: ADVERTISING | | Fire limits, establishment | 16-33 |
| Alarm systems | 20-401 et seq. | Permit fees..... | 16-35 |
| See: ALARM SYSTEMS | | Procedure to be utilized to | |
| FIRE DEPARTMENT | | effect code enforcement..... | 2-1270 et seq. |
| Abatement of violation | 16-4 | Violation penalties | 16-4 |
| Alarm systems | 20-401 et seq. | FIRE PREVENTION CODE BOARD OF APPEALS | |
| See: ALARM SYSTEMS | | See: BUILDING AND FIRE PREVENTION CODE | |
| Battalion chief..... | 2-216 | BOARD OF APPEALS | |
| Created | 2-211 | FIRE PROTECTION | |
| Dangerous buildings..... | 7-351 et seq. | Storm shelters..... | 16-62 |
| See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS | | FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS | |
| Departments, other. See: DEPARTMENTS | | Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... | 7-216 et seq. |
| AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY | | See: BUILDINGS | |
| Divisions and sections | 2-213 | FIREARMS AND WEAPONS. See: GUNS | |
| Fire apparatus, riding on..... | 16-3 | FIRES, CONFLAGRATIONS, ETC. | |
| Fire captains | 2-217 | Civil defense and disaster relief agency | 2-331 et seq. |
| Fire chief | 2-212 | See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF | |
| Powers and duties..... | 2-215 | AGENCY | |
| Fire department apparatus, interfering with..... | 16-1 | FIRES, OUTDOOR BURNING | |
| Injuring fire equipment..... | 16-2 | Burning solid waste..... | 24-12 |
| Fire training purposes | | Miscellaneous street and sidewalk | |
| Agreements for use of structures for..... | 2-219 | regulations re..... | 25-1 et seq. |
| Firefighters | 2-218 | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC | |
| Personnel | 2-214 | WAYS | |
| Persons interfering with fire | | FIREWOOD | |
| equipment or apparatus | 16-1, 16-2 | Storage | 15-30 |
| Persons riding on fire apparatus | 16-3 | FIREWORKS | |
| Railroad regulations..... | 22-1 et seq. | Fire prevention code amendments re..... | 16-32 |
| See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS | | FISCAL AFFAIRS | |
| Violation penalties..... | 16-4 | Generally. See: FINANCES | |
| FIRE HYDRANTS | | | |
| Injury to property | 20-102 | | |
| See: OFFENSES (Against Property) | | | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>FISH AND SEAFOOD Section Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>FISH MARKETS Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>FLAG Official flag of municipality..... 2-6</p> <p>FLAG STONES Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>FLEA MARKETS. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS</p> <p>FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT Abrogation and greater restrictions 31-205 Accessory structures Conditions for approving exceptions 31-222 Amendments 31-225 Compliance 31-204 Definitions 31-224 Findings of fact 31-201 Floodplain administrator Designation 31-210 Duties and responsibilities..... 31-211 Floodplain development permit Application 31-212 General standards 31-213 Required..... 31-209 Specific standards..... 31-214 Flood hazard reduction provisions Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones)..... 31-216 Floodways..... 31-217 Manufactured homes 31-215 Recreational vehicles..... 31-218 Interpretation..... 31-206 Lands to which article applies 31-203 Methods of reducing flood hazards 31-201(c) Penalties for violation 31-223 Severability 31-208 Statement of purpose 31-202 Statutory authorization 31-200 Variance procedures Conditions for approving 31-221 Established..... 31-219 Exception criteria..... 31-220 Violation Penalties 31-223 Warning and disclaimer of liability..... 31-207</p> <p>FLOODS Civil defense and disaster relief agency 2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> | <p>FLYING FIELDS Section Aviation board..... 2-656 et seq. See: AVIATION BOARD</p> <p>FLYING SCHOOLS Municipal airport..... 6-41 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT</p> <p>FOLLOWING, PRECEDING Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Additions and revisions..... 17-107 Food code adopted 17-106 Health regulations, other See: HEALTH AND SANITATION Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS Penalty for late payment 17-110 Permits 17-108 Denial 17-109 Fee Schedule 17-108 Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales..... 4-93 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Violations and penalties..... 17-111</p> <p>FOOTWAYS, WALKS Recreational areas 21-4 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>FOWL Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>FRANCHISES Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES Fees Electric light or power companies 27-302 Gas companies 27-303 High pressure steam companies 27-304 Telephone companies 27-305 Water companies..... 27-306</p> <p>FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>FRAUD Stealing and related offenses 20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against Property)</p> |
|--|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>FUEL BURNING EQUIPMENT Section Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ...7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>FUELS Adulteration, misbranding of motor fuels, etc. 12-1</p> <p>FUND DRIVES Solicitation restrictions 8-401</p> <p>FUNERALS Funeral directors Deceased persons Authority to require immediate burial..... 17-3</p> <p>FUTURE TENSE (Code words) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">G</p> <p>GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS Consignment sales 23-31 Definitions 23-26 Junk dealers, other. See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS Licenses 23-27 Location restrictions 23-28 Signs 23-30 Time limitations..... 23-29</p> <p>GARBAGE AND TRASH Collection and disposal of solid waste 24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Residential collection and storage 15-50 et seq. See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE</p> <p>GAS Enforcement of provisions 29-26 Gas fixtures and appliances, installation 29-31 Mains, pipes, pipelines, etc..... 29-30 Meters Test records..... 29-28 Testing upon application of consumer 29-27 Minimum pressure..... 29-32 Other utility provisions. See: UTILITIES Shutting off gas..... 29-29</p> <p>GAS COMPANIES Utility taxes..... 27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>GATHERINGS See also: ASSEMBLIES</p> | <p>GATHERINGS--Cont'd Section Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>GEESE Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>GENDER (Words used in Code) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS) Data subscription and reproduction fees 25-10</p> <p>GLUE SNIFFING Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>GOLF COURSES Fairview Golf Course fees 21-56 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>GRADE CROSSINGS Railroad regulations 22-1 et seq. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>GRADES OF CITY Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES City datum..... 2-4</p> <p>GRADING AND DRAINAGE See also: EXCAVATIONS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>GRAVEYARDS See: CEMETERIES</p> <p>GRIEVANCES ADA grievance procedure 18-1 et seq. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>GROCERY STORES Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>GUARD SERVICE Private police services and security services..... 8-451 et seq. See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p> |
|---|---|

CODE INDEX

| | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| GUARDS, LIGHTS, BARRICADES, ETC. Removal or destruction.....20-104 See: OFFENSES (Against Property) | Section | HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS--Cont'd Licenses Application.....8-302 Duration8-304 Fee8-303 Other licensing requirements generally. See: LICENSES Required8-301 Revocation8-306 Transferability.....8-305 | Section |
| GUEST HOUSE Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION | | HANDICAPPED DISPLACED OCCUPANT ALLOWANCE--Cont'd Development plan matters 11-52(e) | |
| GUNPOWDER. See: EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS | | HANDICAPPED PERSONS Advisory commission on aging 2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Americans with disabilities act compliance board..... 2-816 et seq. See: AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT COMPLIANCE BOARD Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Offstreet parking facilities regulated 28-801 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Physical disability parking restrictions..... 28-711 et seq. See: TRAFFIC | |
| GUN DEALERS Daily reports by dealers to police chief..... 23-67 Definitions 23-61 Holding period for precious gems and metals 23-63 Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64 Owners or employees on premises..... 23-66 Penalty 23-68 Receiving stolen property..... 23-65 Record required 23-62 | | HASHISH, MORPHINE, ETC. Drug use and related offenses..... 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES | |
| GUNS Minors Unlawful transfer of weapons 20-166 Unlawful possession of a handgun..... 20-167 Offenses against public safety20-136 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) | | HAWKING Enumeration of prohibited noises.....20-222 See: NOISE Municipal airport restrictions.....6-45 See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT | |
| GUTTERS AND CURBS Special assessments re public improvements...2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | | HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS Dangerous buildings 7-351 et seq. See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS | |
| GUTTERS, RAILINGS, GATES Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING | | HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES (NOTE: These topics are covered in the International Fire Code, Chapters 27 and 37) | |
| GYMNASIUMS Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES | | HEALTH DEPARTMENT City health officer2-233 Created2-231 Director of health2-232 Compliance with orders17-4 Divisions and sections of department2-234 Functions2-235 | |
| H | | HEALTH AND SANITATION Air pollution 17-265 et seq. See: AIR POLLUTION Animal carcasses, disposal20-193 Authority of city over private sewers29-82 | |
| HAMBURGER AND HOT DOG ESTABLISHMENTS Food service establishments, etc.17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES | | | |
| HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING | | | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|---|-----------------|---|----------------|
| HEALTH AND SANITATION—Cont'd | Section | HEATING AND POWER EQUIPMENT | Section |
| Birth and death records..... | 17-1 | Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. ... | 7-216 et seq. |
| Burial of deceased persons | | See: BUILDINGS | |
| Authority to require immediate burial..... | 17-3 | HEATING FACILITIES | |
| Code enforcement | | Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. |
| Procedures to be utilized to effect..... | 2-1270 et seq. | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| Community smoking devices..... | 17-206 et seq. | HEAVY VEHICLES | |
| Compliance with orders..... | 17-4 | Weight restrictions on vehicles in certain places | 28-852 |
| Disease records of individuals | | HEDGES AND FENCES | |
| Open meetings and records policy..... | 2-1300 et seq. | Regulations..... | 31-054 |
| Electronic cigarettes and other nicotine | | HI-FIDELITY RECORD PLAYERS, ETC. | |
| delivery systems (ENDS)..... | 17-380 et seq. | Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 |
| Food service establishments and | | See: NOISE | |
| retail food stores | 17-106 et seq. | HIGH PRESSURE STEAM COMPANIES | |
| See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES | | Utility taxes | 27-301 et seq. |
| Health department..... | 2-231 et seq. | See: TAXATION | |
| See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT | | HIGHWAYS | |
| Health director | | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 |
| Compliance with orders | 17-4 | HISTORIC DISTRICTS AND LANDMARKS | |
| Individual sewage disposal systems..... | 17-26 | Historic Districts | |
| See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | Hall Street Historic District | 31-195 |
| Inspections | | Museum Hill Historic District | 31-196 |
| Housing standards | 7-316 et seq. | Historic Landmarks | |
| See: HOUSING STANDARDS | | Albert & Flora Goetz residence..... | 31-190(a)(4) |
| Medical marijuana facilities | | Charles A. & Annie Buddy House | 31-190(a)(5) |
| Definitions | 31-010 | Frank L. Goetz residence..... | 31-190(a)(1) |
| Zoning regulations..... | 31-012 | Lewis C. Burnes House | 31-190(a)(6) |
| Cultivation, manufacturing & testing..... | 31-034 | McNeely House | 31-190(a)(8) |
| Dispensaries..... | 31-029 | Nathan Phipps Ogden Mansion | |
| Nuisance abatement provisions..... | 15-1 et seq. | aka Shakespeare Chateau Inn & Gardens .. | 31-190(a)(7) |
| See: NUISANCES | | Nelson/Pettis Farmstead | 31-190(a)(2) |
| Plumber's examining and appeals board | 2-601 et seq. | Second Presbyterian Church..... | 31-190(a)(3) |
| See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS | | Preservation of existing..... | 11-29(a) |
| BOARD | | HISTORIC PRESERVATION | |
| Plumbing systems, equipment, installations | | Certificates of appropriateness..... | 31-179 |
| Condition, maintenance, etc. | 17-2 | Conformance with other codes and laws..... | 31-182 |
| Prescription Drug Monitoring Program | 17-360 et. seq. | Definitions..... | 31-171 |
| Residential solid waste | 15-50 et seq. | Historic landmarks and historic districts | |
| Sewer regulations | 29-81 et seq. | Designation of | 31-177 |
| See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | Procedure for designation | 31-178 |
| Smoke free indoor air workplaces | | Treatment of previously designated | 31-180 |
| and public places | 17-325 et seq. | Landmark commission..... | 31-172 |
| See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES | | Appointment, members, terms and qualifications.... | 31-173 |
| AND PUBLIC PLACES | | Powers and duties | 31-175 |
| Solid waste collection and disposal..... | 24-1 et seq. | Rules, procedures and records..... | 31-176 |
| See: SOLID WASTE | | Penalties | 31-183 |
| See also: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND | | Purpose | 31-170 |
| COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE | | Severability | 31-181 |
| Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities..... | 17-81 et seq. | Staff | 31-174 |
| See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND | | Treatment of previously designated landmarks..... | 31-180 |
| SIMILAR FACILITIES | | | |
| Tattooing regulations..... | 17-221 et seq. | | |
| See: TATTOOING | | | |
| HEARING IMPAIRED | | | |
| Housing and other discrimination provisions | 18-51 et seq. | | |
| See: DISCRIMINATION | | | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|----------------|
| HISTORIC STRUCTURES, ETC. | Section |
| Downtown Review Board | 2-711 et seq. |
| Landmark commission | 2-616 et seq. |
| See: LANDMARK COMMISSION | |
| Salvage of significant contents and other contents | 7-365 |
| HOGS | |
| Animal keeping regulations..... | 5-1 et seq. |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| HONEY BEES | |
| Animal keeping regulations..... | 5-1 et seq. |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| Beekeeping | 5-171 et seq. |
| HOOKAH PIPE | |
| Community smoking devices | 17-206 et seq. |
| HOOTING, WHISTLING, SHOUTING, ETC. | |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 |
| See: NOISE | |
| HORACE MANN COMPLEX | |
| Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... | 21-57 |
| See: PARKS AND RECREATION | |
| HORNS | |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 |
| See: NOISE | |
| HORSES | |
| Animal keeping regulations..... | 5-1 et seq. |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| HOSPITALS | |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 |
| See: NOISE | |
| Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... | 17-161 et seq. |
| See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | |
| Smoke free indoor air workplaces | |
| and public places | 17-325 et seq. |
| See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES | |
| AND PUBLIC PLACES | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>HOT DOG AND HAMBURGER ESTABLISHMENTS Food service establishments, etc.17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>HOT WATER SYSTEM Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>HOTELS, MOTELS, ETC. Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax).....27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION Housing and other discrimination provisions18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>HOUSE MOVING Permits and other requirements7-3 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>HOUSING AUTHORITY Appointments by mayor2-126</p> <p>HOUSING STANDARDS Dangerous buildings7-351 et seq. See: BUILDINGS Department of planning and community development2-281 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Development plan contents generally11-51 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT Housing and other discrimination provisions18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Landmark commission2-616 et seq. See: LANDMARK COMMISSION Property maintenance code adopted7-316 Amendments and changes.....7-317 Residential rental unit certification program.....7-500 et seq. Urban redevelopment11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT Zoning board of adjustment2-516 et seq. Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>HUMAN EXCRETA Individual sewage disposal systems17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT Created2-241 Director of human resources2-242 Divisions and sections of department.....2-243 Functions2-244</p> <p>HUMAN RIGHTS ADA grievance procedure.....18-10 Discrimination18-26 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Enhancement activities18-105</p> | <p>HUMAN RIGHTS—Cont'd Human rights commission18-102 Mediation assistance; employment and housing.....18-106</p> <p>HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION Created; membership18-102 Meetings; quorum18-103 Officers18-103 Powers and duties18-104 Rules and procedures18-103</p> <p>HUNTING Park and recreation facility rules21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Prohibited; exceptions.....20-165</p> <p>HUSTON WYETH PARK Alcoholic beverage offenses4-4 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Certain parks, etc., closed at night21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>HYDE PARK Alcoholic beverages Sale, possession and consumption.....4-4 Certain parks, etc., closed at night21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Reservation of park shelters.....21-53 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;">I</p> <p>ICE CREAM PARLORS Housing and other discrimination provisions.....18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>ICE CREAM VENDORS Lunch wagon location restrictions.....8-351</p> <p>ICEBOXES, REFRIGERATORS, ETC. Applicable offenses against public safety20-136 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>IMPOUNDED PROPERTY Abandoned property generally2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p>IMPOUNDMENT Animal keeping regulations5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Public impounder5-2 Vehicle towing and tow trucks28-261 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>IMPRISONMENTSection Municipal court powers pertaining to13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>IMPROVEMENTS. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> |
|---|--|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

IN THE CITY Section
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2

INDEBTEDNESS INCURRED BY CITY
Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES; See also: FINANCES

INDECENCY AND OBSCENITY
Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq.
See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES
Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)
Prostitution.....20-301 et seq.
See: PROSTITUTION
Religious worship, disturbing..... 20-189
See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)

INDIVIDUAL ENTITIES
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Appointments by mayor 2-126

INFECTIOUS DISEASES. See also: DISEASE CONTROL
Rabies vaccinations for dogs5-116 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

INFESTATION
Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS

INFRACTIONS
Code as evidence 1-17
See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM PROCEEDINGS
City clerk, duties.....2-142(b)(10)

INSECT CONTROL
Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.
See: HOUSING STANDARDS

INSPECTIONS
Residential rental unit inspections.....7-500 et seq.

INSURANCE
Dangerous buildings7-351 et seq.
See: BUILDINGS
Depository agreements2-1070 et seq.
See: FINANCES
Insurance companies as redevelopment corporations.... 11-32
Sidewalk construction and repair,
financing provisions2-1181 et seq.
See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS
Taxicab insurance. See: TAXICABS

INTERMENTS
Cemetery regulations 10-1 et seq.
See: CEMETERIES

INTERSECTIONS Section
Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY

INTOXICATING LIQUOR
Generally. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INTOXICATION
Alcohol 4-1 et seq.
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Drugs 20-321 et seq.
See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES
Offenses against public morals..... 20-281 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)

INVESTIGATIONS
Council and committee investigations.....2-89
See: CITY COUNCIL
Human rights complaints18-26
See: HUMAN RIGHTS

INVESTMENTS
Administrative services department functions2-199
See: FINANCES

J

JAIL. See also: PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31
See: COURTS

JOHN LUCAS RECREATION COMPLEX
Certain parks, etc., closed at night21-57
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

JOINT AUTHORITY
Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2

JOINT OWNER
Definitions for interpreting Code..... 1-2

JOINT TENANT
Definitions for interpreting Code..... 1-2

JOURNEYMAN PLUMBERS
Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq.
See: PLUMBING CODE

JUDGE
Municipal division of circuit court 13-25 et seq.
See: COURTS

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
City attorney, functions and duties2-252
See: LAW DEPARTMENT

JULIUS HOCHMAN PARK
Certain parks, etc., closed at night21-57
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

CODE INDEX

- JUNK AND SALVAGE DEALERS** Section
Definitions 23-86
False information 23-93
Flea markets. See: GARAGE SALES AND
FLEA MARKETS
Holding period required 23-91
Inspections 23-90
License required 23-87
Maintenance of premises 23-88
Pawnbrokers 23-111 et seq.
See: PAWNBROKERS
Records 23-89
Secondhand, antique, auction, gun, jewelry, precious
metal/coin dealers
Daily reports by dealers to police chief 23-67
Definitions 23-61
Minors, receiving stolen property from 23-64
Holding period for precious gems and metals 23-63
Owner or employee on premises 23-66
Penalty 23-68
Receiving stolen property 23-65
Records required 23-62
Transactions, restrictions on 23-92
- JURISDICTION**
Code words defined relative to 1-2
Jurisdiction of Code 1-4
- JUVENILES.** See: MINORS
- K**
- KENNELS**
Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- KNUCKLES, SIMILAR WEAPONS**
Weapons offenses 20-161 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)
- KRATOM**
Penalty 20-342
Regulated Substances 20-341
- KRUG PARK**
Alcoholic beverage offenses 4-4
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Certain parks, etc., closed at night 21-57
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
Reservation of park shelters 21-53 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION
- L**
- LABORATORIES**
Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO
Smoke free indoor air workplaces
and public places 17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES
AND PUBLIC PLACES
- LAKES, WATERWAYS** Section
Hazardous, toxic substances and spills
See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC
SUBSTANCES
- LAMPPOSTS**
Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq.
See: ADVERTISING
- LAND**
Definitions for interpreting Code 1-2
- LAND BANK**
Land Bank Advisory Committee 2-801
Administration 2-1501 et seq.
Land Bank Board
Governance 2-1505
Purchase and conveyance of property 2-1521 et seq.
- LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT**
Department of planning and community
development 2-281 et seq.
See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Land disturbance permit fee 25-9
Landmark commission 2-616 et seq.
See: LANDMARK COMMISSION
Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING
- LANDFILL**
Collection and disposal of solid waste 24-1 et seq.
See: SOLID WASTE
Fees 24-15
- LANDMARK COMMISSION**
Appointment, terms and qualifications 2-617, 31-173
Certifications of appropriateness 31-179
Conflicts of interest 2-620, 31-184
Created 2-616, 31-172
Designation of historic landmarks and
historic districts 31-177
Procedure for designation 31-178
Powers and duties 2-619, 31-175
Rules, procedures and records 31-176
Staff 2-618, 31-174
- LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC DISTRICTS**
Historic Districts
Hall Street District, No. 1 31-195
Museum Hill District, No. 2 31-196
Historic Landmarks
Buddy, Charles A. and Annie House
424 South 9th St. 31-190(a)(5)
Burnes, Lewis C. House,
1923 Francis St. 31-190(a)(6)
Goetz, Albert & Flora, residence,
2603 Francis St. 31-190(a)(4)
Goetz, Frank L., residence,
2902 Frederick Ave. 31-190(a)(1)

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>LANDMARKS AND HISTORIC DISTRICTS—Cont'd</p> <p>McNeely House 701 S. 11th St.....31-190(a)(8)</p> <p>Nathan Phipps Ogden Mansion aka Shakespeare Chateau Inn & Gardens 809 Hall Street31-190(a)(7)</p> <p>Nelson/Pettis Farmstead, 4401 Ajax Road31-191(a)(2)</p> <p>Second Presbyterian Church 1122 S. 12th St.....31-190(a)(3)</p> <p>Preservation of existing11-29(a)</p> <p>Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq.</p> <p>LANDSCAPE REGULATIONS</p> <p>Administrative remedies..... 31-411</p> <p>Appeals 31-414</p> <p>Applicability and conflicts..... 31-402</p> <p>Buffers 31-407</p> <p>Standards 31-408</p> <p>Definitions 31-401</p> <p>Enforcement..... 31-403</p> <p>Exceptions..... 31-412</p> <p>General standards 31-406</p> <p>Landscape plans..... 31-404</p> <p>Maintenance..... 31-405</p> <p>Penalties 31-413</p> <p>Purpose 31-400</p> <p>Severability 31-415</p> <p>Sight distance and visibility..... 31-409</p> <p>Utility easements 31-410</p> <p>LAVATORIES, SINKS</p> <p>Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p>City attorney2-247</p> <p>Assistant city attorneys.....2-248</p> <p>Duties</p> <p>Advice.....2-250</p> <p>Judgments and decrees2-252</p> <p>Ordinances and documents2-254</p> <p>Prosecution and defense2-251</p> <p>Special assessments and condemnations2-253</p> <p>Created2-246</p> <p>Outside counsel.....2-249</p> <p>LAW ENFORCEMENT</p> <p>Alarm systems20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>Assault of a law enforcement officer 20-27</p> <p>Police department2-296 et seq. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>LAWSUITS. See also: SUITS AND PLEAS</p> <p>Special tax lawsuits, etc. See: TAXATION; See also: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> | <p>LAWYERS</p> <p>Appointment of attorney by judge of municipal court...13-36 See: COURTS</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>LEAFLETS, DODGERS, ETC.</p> <p>Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>LEASES AND RENTALS</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>LEGAL ACTIONS</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>LEGAL ADVISOR OF CITY</p> <p>City attorney, duties2-250 See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p>LEGAL PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p>LEGAL SERVICE</p> <p>Acceptance by mayor.....2-129 See: MAYOR</p> <p>LEGISLATION</p> <p>City code 1-1 et seq. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>LIABILITY</p> <p>Alarm system liability construed.....20-402 See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>LIABILITY INSURANCE</p> <p>Sidewalk construction and repair, financing provisions..... 2-1181 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Taxicab insurance. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>LIBRARIES</p> <p>Injury to books, other property20-105 See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>LIBRARY BOARD</p> <p>Appointments by mayor2-126</p> <p>Chief executive and administrative officer.....2-502</p> <p>Created2-501</p> <p>Library board officers2-502</p> <p>Membership2-501</p> |
|--|---|

CODE INDEX

| LICENSES AND PERMITS | Section |
|---|----------------|
| Alarm system permit fee | 20-403 |
| See: ALARM SYSTEMS | |
| Alcoholic beverage permits and licenses. | |
| See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES | |
| Ambulances, permit required | 17-276 |
| Amusement places..... | 8-126 et seq. |
| Closing hours for card rooms and pool halls | 8-126 |
| See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES | |
| Applicable code definitions and | |
| rules for interpreting Code | 1-2 |
| Applications | |
| Conditions, factors affecting fee required..... | 8-59 |
| False statements..... | 8-62 |
| Financial data for preceding year..... | 8-58 |
| Financial information required..... | 8-60 |
| Open meetings and records policy..... | 2-1300 et seq. |
| Penalty, interest assessed for false statements | 8-63 |
| Verification of information accompanying..... | 8-61 |
| Breeders permit required | 5-99 |
| Building construction various licenses..... | 7-1 et seq. |
| See: BUILDINGS | |
| Burial permits | 10-1 |
| Generally. See: CEMETERIES | |
| Canvassers | 8-251 et seq. |
| See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS | |
| Cemetery permit requirement..... | 10-1 |
| See: CEMETERIES | |
| Certificate of public convenience and necessity | |
| Taxicab requirements | 30-46 et seq. |
| See: TAXICABS | |
| City manager, powers and duties | 2-161 |
| See: CITY MANAGER | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

| LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd | Section | LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd | Section |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| Closing streets and sidewalks..... | 25-4 | Hauling, earth, rock and similar materials on public ways | 25-186 et seq. |
| Curbs and gutters | | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS | |
| Permit for construction and repair..... | 25-53 | Hawkers | 8-251 et seq. |
| Definitions | 8-36 | See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS | |
| Delinquent amounts owed | | Individual sewage disposal systems | 17-26 et seq. |
| Payment prior to issuance of license or permit..... | 1-18 | See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL | |
| Delinquents | | Insurance brokers, companies and agents | |
| Extension for payment of license tax | 8-47 | Expiration of licenses..... | 8-205 |
| Penalty for late payment of license tax | 8-46 | Form, issuance | 8-204 |
| Disinterment permit..... | 10-1 | Licenses and permits | |
| See: CEMETERIES | | Doing business without license or permit | 8-201 |
| Dog registration requirements | 5-116 et seq. | Form, content of licenses of permits issued | 8-204 |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | | Payment of tax | |
| Doing business without license | 8-37 | Responsibility; accuracy, truth of report | 8-203 |
| Door-to-door salesmen | | Transferability of license | 8-207 |
| Peddlers licenses, etc. | 8-251 et seq. | Unlicensed company, agency, etc. | |
| See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS | | Soliciting, writing insurance for | 8-202 |
| Electrical code permits and licenses. See: BUILDINGS | | Issuance, delivery of license | 8-48 |
| Engaging in business without license..... | 8-37 | Payment of fee prerequisite to | 8-40 |
| Excavation permits | 25-131 et seq. | Record of licenses issued..... | 8-51 |
| See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS | | Two or more persons, issuance to | 8-43 |
| Failure to obtain required permits | 2-9 | Land disturbance permit fees..... | 25-9 |
| Fees | | License application. See herein: Applications | |
| Administrative services department functions..... | 2-199 | License fee schedule. See herein: Schedule of Fees | |
| See: FINANCES | | License tax | |
| Computing, methods | 8-55 | Payment of license tax. See herein that subject | |
| Computation of fee based on receipts, similar factors | 8-56 | Limited temporary license exemption | 7-11 |
| Conditions, factors affecting required, when | 8-59 | Liquidation sales | 12-46 et seq. |
| Fixing where none is specified..... | 8-54 | See: CONSUMER PROTECTION | |
| General fees | 2-8 | Litter permit | 5-98 |
| Maximum license fee payable..... | 8-68 | Lunch wagons | |
| Overpayment, refund..... | 8-65 | Location restrictions | 8-351 |
| Park areas and shelters..... | 21-53 | Mechanical code permits. See: BUILDINGS | |
| Payment of license tax. See herein that subject | | Media parking permits | 28-641 |
| Payment prerequisite to issuance | 8-40 | Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... | 25-1 et seq. |
| Receipts, commissions similar factors | | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS | |
| Computation based on..... | 8-55 | Motor vehicle license tax | 27-236 et seq. |
| Information required..... | 8-57 | See: TAXATION | |
| Refund, when..... | 8-65 | Occupation tax | |
| Schedule of fees | | Intoxicating liquor license exemptions..... | 4-112 |
| Annual gross receipts schedule of fees | 8-66 | Open meetings and records policy..... | 2-1300 et seq. |
| Statements causing reduction in fee | | Parade permit | 25-347 et seq. |
| Penalty, interest assessed for false statements | 8-63 | Parking permits, various purposes..... | 28-823 et seq. |
| Financial information | | See: TRAFFIC | |
| Certification included in application | 8-60 | Pavement, construction and repair permit | 25-53 |
| Fire code | | Payment of license tax | |
| Permit fees | 16-35 | Duration, expiration, prorating of tax..... | 8-52 |
| Flea markets | 23-26 et seq. | Fixing fee where none is specified | 8-54 |
| See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS | | Penalty for late payment | 8-46 |
| Food service establishments, etc. | 17-106 et seq. | Receipt for..... | 8-49 |
| See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES | | Copies of receipts..... | 8-50 |
| Form of licenses..... | 8-38 | Under protest..... | 2-1055 |
| Garage sales and flea markets | 23-27 | Peddlers, etc. | 8-251 et seq. |
| See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS | | See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS | |
| | | Plumbing fee schedule | 7-403 |
| | | See: PLUMBING CODE | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|----------------------|---|----------------|
| LICENSES AND PERMITS--Cont'd | Section | LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES | Section |
| Plumbing licenses and permits. See: BUILDINGS | | Utility taxes | 27-301 et seq. |
| Preservation, display of license | 8-53 | See: TAXATION | |
| Private police services and security services..... | 8-451 et seq. | LIMOUSINES FOR HIRE | |
| See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES | | Generally. See: TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES | |
| Records | 8-51 | Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. | 17-161 et seq. |
| Right-of-way maintenance permit..... | 25-8 | See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | |
| Scavengers | 17-56 et seq. | Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... | 17-325 et seq. |
| See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES | |
| Schedule of fees | | LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS | |
| License fee schedule alphabetically listed | 8-67 | Gas installations, etc. | 29-26 et seq. |
| Separate license for each place of business..... | 8-44 | See: GAS | |
| Septic tanks construction permits..... | 17-27, 17-32 et seq. | LIQUOR | |
| Individual sewage disposal systems generally..... | 17-26 et seq. | Intoxicating liquor generally. | |
| See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES | |
| Sewer use charges | | LITIGATION | |
| Payment of delinquent fee prior to issuance of license, etc. | 1-18 | Open meetings and records policy..... | 2-1300 et seq. |
| Sidewalk, construction and repair permit..... | 25-53 | LITTERING | |
| Signature on licenses | 8-39 | Generally | 24-5 |
| Special events permit..... | 25-372 et seq. | Solid waste, other provisions. See: SOLID WASTE | |
| Streets, various permit requirements. | | Handbills, circulars and other advertising matter | 3-31 et seq. |
| See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS | | See: ADVERTISING | |
| Subdivision requirements for building permits..... | 26-70 | Private and public property | 24-5 |
| See: SUBDIVISIONS | | Traffic restrictions..... | 28-819 |
| Swimming pools | 17-84 et seq. | See: TRAFFIC | |
| See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES | | Trucks spilling materials on public ways | 25-163 |
| Tattooing permits and artists' cards | 17-251 et seq. | LIVESTOCK | |
| See: TATTOOING | | Animal keeping regulations | 5-1 et seq. |
| Taxes, liens and other city charges | | See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| Payment prerequisite to issuance | 1-18 | LOADING AND UNLOADING | |
| Taxicab driver's license | 30-71 et seq. | Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 |
| See: TAXICABS | | See: NOISE | |
| Temporary license for delinquent payments..... | 8-41 | LOAN COMPANIES | |
| Temporary limited license exemption..... | 7-11 | Depository agreements | 2-1070 et seq. |
| Traffic | | See: FINANCES | |
| Various permit to relative to loading, unloading, parking, etc. See: TRAFFIC | | LOANS | |
| Treasure hunters permit for digging..... | 21-69 | Federal loans for urban redevelopment | 11-31 |
| Tree planting permits..... | 25-266 | LOCOMOTIVES. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS | |
| See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY | | LODGINGHOUSES | |
| Tree trimming permits..... | 25-268 | Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) | 27-276 et seq. |
| See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY | | See: TAXATION | |
| Vendors, hawkers, etc..... | 8-251 et seq. | Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. |
| See: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS | | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| LIENS | | | |
| Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code | 1-2 | | |
| Real estate tax collection | 2-1096 | | |
| See: TAXATION | | | |
| LIENS FOR ABANDONED, PROPERTY, ETC., ENFORCEMENT | | | |
| Abandoned property generally | 2-1246 et seq. | | |
| See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES | | | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>LOITERING Section School premises, on20-191</p> <p>LOST PROPERTY Abandoned property generally2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Stealing and related offenses20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>LOTS Subdivision design standards 26-98 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>LOUD NOISE Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>LOUDSPEAKERS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>LUBRICATING OILS Changing oil in vehicle on street prohibited 28-665 Misbranding, adulteration..... 12-1 Placing on street Permit required 25-27 Vehicles hauling Drip pan required..... 25-9</p> <p>LUCAS (JOHN) RECREATION COMPLEX Certain parks, etc., closed at night..... 21-57 See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>LUNCHEONETTES Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> | <p>MAPS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS Section</p> <p>MARCHING, RIOTS, ETC. Riots, duties of police.....2-303</p> <p>MARIJUANA Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES Medical marijuana facilities.....31-012 See: MEDICAL MARIJUANA</p> <p>MARKETS Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Meat and meat products..... 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>MASCULINE GENDER (Words used in Code) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS Department of public works and transportation 2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT Utility taxes 27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>MASSAGE PARLORS Adult entertainment businesses 8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>MASTER PLUMBERS Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>MAY; MAY NOT Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>MAYOR Appointments by2-126 Industrial development authority bonds Approval2-127 Legal service, accepting2-129 Mayor's vote at city council2-45 See: CITY COUNCIL Open meetings and open records policy..... 2-1300 et seq. Signature required for ordinances and resolutions2-43 Suits against city, notice2-128</p> <p>MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS Definitions..... 17-126 Inspections, authority re..... 17-127 Regulations, authority to make 17-127 Federal and state standards Compliance with 17-129 Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Health regulations, other See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> |
| M | |
| <p>MALLS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Generally20-251 et seq. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS</p> <p>MALT BEVERAGES Alcoholic beverage sales regulations. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>MANAGER. See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p>MANHOLES Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>MANURE Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|----------------|--|----------------|
| MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS—Cont'd | Section | MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS | Section |
| Labeling of beef patties or imitation hamburger..... | 17-134 | Food service establishments, etc..... | 17-106 et seq. |
| Nuisance abatement provisions..... | 15-1 et seq. | See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES | |
| See: NUISANCES | | MINIATURE PIGS | |
| Permit to slaughter meats, process meat, etc..... | 17-128 | Regulations for keeping..... | 5-200 et seq. |
| Permit to vend from vehicles..... | 17-133 | MINI-MOTION PICTURES | |
| Slaughterhouses, standards for..... | 17-130 | Adult entertainment business operations..... | 8-560 et seq. |
| Unwholesome, unstamped meat or meat products | | See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES | |
| Confiscation, destruction of..... | 17-132 | MINORITY RELATIONS | |
| MECHANICAL CODES. See also: BUILDINGS | | Human rights commission..... | 2-551 et seq. |
| Department of planning and | | See: HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION | |
| community development..... | 281 et seq. | Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |
| See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY | | MINORS | |
| DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | | Adult entertainment establishment location..... | 8-523 |
| MECHANICAL STANDARDS BOARD OF APPEALS | | Alcoholic beverage provision..... | 4-9 |
| Created..... | 2-726 | See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES | |
| Qualifications..... | 2-727 | Curfew..... | 20-283 |
| Powers and responsibilities..... | 2-728 | Drug use and related offenses..... | 20-321 et seq. |
| MEDICAL SERVICES | | See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES | |
| Emergency medical service board..... | 2-831 et seq. | Minors | |
| See: EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE BOARD | | Entering premises selling alcoholic beverages..... | 4-10 |
| MEDICINES. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES | | Sale and distribution of tobacco | |
| MEDIA PARKING PERMITS..... | 28-641 | products to..... | 17-191 et seq. |
| MEDICAL MARIJUANA | | See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | |
| Definitions..... | 31-010 | Unlawful possession of a handgun..... | 20-167 |
| Facilities..... | 31-012 | Unlawful transfer of weapons to..... | 20-166 |
| Land use regulations | | Offenses against public morals..... | 20-281 et seq. |
| Cultivation..... | 31-034 | See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) | |
| Dispensaries..... | 31-029 | Park and recreation facility rules..... | 21-51 et seq. |
| Manufacturing..... | 31-034 | See: PARKS AND RECREATION | |
| Testing..... | 31-034 | Pawnbrokers dealing with..... | 23-146 |
| MEETINGS | | See: PAWNBROKERS | |
| Open meetings and open records policy..... | 2-1300 et seq. | Secondhand dealers transacting business with..... | 43-144 |
| Riots, duties of police..... | 2-303 | See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS | |
| MENTALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS | | Tattooing restrictions. See: TATTOOING | |
| Housing and other discrimination provisions..... | 18-51 et seq. | Tobacco products, sale and distribution re..... | 17-191 et seq. |
| See: DISCRIMINATION | | See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | |
| MERCHANDISE | | MISSOURI RIVER | |
| Depositing on public ways | | Hazardous, toxic substances and spills | |
| Miscellaneous street and sidewalk | | See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC | |
| regulations re..... | 25-1 et seq. | SUBSTANCES | |
| See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER | | MISSOURI, STATE OF | |
| PUBLIC WAYS | | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 |
| METAL RAILS, PILLARS AND COLUMNS | | MISSOURI THEATER..... | 2-266 et seq. |
| Transportation of | | MOB ACTION | |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 | Civil defense and disaster relief agency..... | 2-331 et seq. |
| See: NOISE | | See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF | |
| MICROFILMS. See also: PUBLIC RECORDS | | AGENCY | |
| City clerk to keep records..... | 2-141 | Peace disturbances..... | 20-186 et seq. |
| See: CITY CLERK | | See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | |
| | | Riots, duties of police..... | 2-303 |

CODE INDEX

| | Section | | Section |
|--|----------------|---|----------------|
| MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS | | MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES—Cont'd | |
| Accessory structures, additions | 19-22 | Abandoned property generally | 2-1246 et seq. |
| Applicability of zoning regulations | 19-2 | See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES | |
| Approval of application | 19-8 | Defect in vehicle or load | |
| Definitions | 19-1 | Enumeration of prohibited noises | 20-222 |
| Effect of conflict of provisions | 19-24 | See: NOISE | |
| Electric lighting and outlets | 19-19 | Equipment and condition | |
| Fire protection | 19-21 | Child passenger restraint/booster seat required | 28-188 |
| License | | Compliance | 28-186 |
| Appeal | 19-13 | Duty to secure load | 28-191 |
| Application for | 19-7 | Obstruction to driver's view or interference with driving mechanism | 28-190 |
| Duration, expiration of | 19-5 | Seat belts | 28-187 |
| Fee | 19-4 | Intoxicating liquor offenses | 4-66 |
| Renewal of | 19-9 | See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES | |
| Required | 19-3 | License tax | 27-236 et seq. |
| Transfer of | 19-6 | See: TAXATION | |
| Minimum space standard | 19-15 | Meat, vending from vehicles | 17-133 |
| Mobile home park plan | 19-14 | See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS | |
| Nonconforming mobile home parks | 19-10 | Motor vehicle license tax | 27-236 et seq. |
| Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations | 19-11 | See: TAXATION | |
| Parking on street, other public place | | Municipal airport restrictions | 6-46 |
| Time limit | 19-23 | See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT | |
| Right to inspect | 19-11 | Operation, parking of vehicles at airport | 6-46 |
| Sewers and sewage disposal | 19-17 | See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT | |
| Solid waste disposal | 19-18 | Prohibited vehicles | |
| Storage tanks | 19-20 | Maintenance of property | 15-29 |
| Water supply | 19-16 | Solid waste hauling and processing permits | 24-11 |
| | | See: SOLID WASTE | |
| MONEY OF CITY | | Taxicabs | 30-26 et seq. |
| Administrative services department functions | 2-199 | See: TAXICABS | |
| See: FINANCES | | Traffic commission | 2-861 et seq. |
| MONUMENTS | | Traffic regulations | 28-1 et seq. |
| Subdivision improvements | 26-126(a) | See: TRAFFIC | |
| See: SUBDIVISIONS | | Washing on street, prohibited | 28-665 |
| MORPHINE, HASHISH, ETC. | | MOTORBUSES | |
| Drug use and related offenses | 20-321 et seq. | Enumeration of prohibited noises | 20-222 |
| See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES | | See: NOISE | |
| MOTELS | | MOTORCYCLES | |
| Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) | 27-276 et seq. | Enumeration of prohibited noises | 20-222 |
| See: TAXATION | | See: NOISE | |
| Housing standards | 7-316 et seq. | Proof of financial responsibility | 28-231 |
| See: HOUSING STANDARDS | | MOVING BUILDINGS | |
| MOTION PICTURE THEATERS | | House moving permits | 7-3 |
| Adult entertainment businesses | 8-476 et seq. | See: BUILDINGS | |
| See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES | | MUFFLERS, EXHAUST DISCHARGES | |
| MOTOR FUELS OR LUBRICATING OILS | | Enumeration of prohibited noises | 20-222 |
| Adulteration, misbranding | 12-1 | See: NOISE | |
| MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES | | MUNICIPAL AIRPORT | |
| ATV's, dirt bikes and other similar motorized vehicles prohibited on Riverbluffs | 21-70 | Aircraft incident/accident | 6-34 |
| | | Airport manager; employees | 6-29 |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|---|----------------|--|----------------|
| MUNICIPAL AIRPORT—Cont'd | Section | NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE | Section |
| Applicability of provisions | 6-28 | Adoption | 7-60 |
| Designation | 6-27 | Electrical code generally. See: BUILDINGS | |
| Fees, applicability | 6-31 | NATURAL GAS | |
| Payment of fees | 6-32 | Gas installations, etc. | 29-26 et seq. |
| Flying operations | | See: GAS | |
| Monthly report of | 6-39 | NATURE CENTER | |
| Hangar rental; lease form; rates..... | 6-41 | Remington Nature Center of St. Joseph | |
| Intoxicating liquor, drugs, etc. | | Fees and memberships | 21-72 |
| Prohibitions regarding use around aircraft..... | 6-38 | NEGLIGENCE AND ABUSE OF ANIMALS | |
| Private operation | 6-37 | Animal keeping regulations | 5-1 et seq. |
| Regulations, observance of..... | 6-33 | See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| Rules and regulations for airport operation..... | 6-30 | Impoundment of neglected or abused animals | 5-35 |
| Taxiing of aircraft | 6-35 | NEUTER GENDER (Words used in Code) | |
| Use for commercial purposes | 6-36 | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 |
| Vehicles | | NIGHT WATCHMEN | |
| Operation, parking of..... | 6-40 | Private police services and security services..... | 8-451 et seq. |
| Violations and penalties..... | 6-26 | See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES | |
| MUNICIPAL COURT | | NIGHTCLUBS, CLUBS, ETC. | |
| Code as evidence | 1-17 | Intoxicating liquor provisions. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES | |
| See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | | NINE-ONE-ONE (911) EMERGENCY TELEPHONES | |
| Copy charges | 13-50 | Alarm systems..... | 20-401 et seq. |
| Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 | See: ALARM SYSTEMS | |
| Failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear | | NOISES | |
| Suspension of driver's license | 13-51 | Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 |
| Municipal judge | | Peace disturbances | 20-186 et seq. |
| Absence; vacancy | 13-27 | See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | |
| Defined | 1-2 | School premises, disturbances | 20-190 |
| Vacancy | 13-27 | Sound levels | 20-223 |
| Severability clause..... | 1-16 | Unlawful noise, making..... | 20-221 |
| MUNICIPAL DIVISION OF CIRCUIT COURT. | | NOMINATIONS | |
| See: COURTS | | Election provisions..... | 14-1 |
| MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS. See: ELECTIONS | | See: ELECTIONS | |
| MUNICIPAL SEAL. See: CITY SEAL | | NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT, PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION AND HOUSING | |
| MUSEUMS | | See: DISCRIMINATION | |
| Injury to property of..... | 20-106 | NONTECHNICAL AND TECHNICAL WORDS | |
| Similar provisions. See: LIBRARY; | | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 |
| See also: OFFENSES (Against Property) | | NORTHSIDE RECREATION COMPLEX | |
| Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... | 17-161 et seq. | Certain parks, etc., closed at night | 21-57 |
| See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | | See: PARKS AND RECREATION | |
| Smoke free indoor air workplaces | | NOXIOUS ODORS | |
| and public places | 17-325 et seq. | Nuisance abatement provisions | 15-26 |
| See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES | | See: NUISANCES | |
| MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS | | | |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 | | |
| See: NOISE | | | |
| MUST | | | |
| Defined for interpreting Code | 1-2 | | |
| N | | | |
| NARROW STREETS | Section | | |
| Parking on | 28-667 | | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>NUDITY Section</p> <p>Adult entertainment business conduct. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>Generally 20-281</p> <p>NUISANCES Section</p> <p>Abatement</p> <p>Abatement costs</p> <p>Assessment of 15-4(8)</p> <p>Collection of 15-6</p> <p>Disposition of 15-7</p> <p>Procedure to abate 15-4</p> <p>Reconsideration hearing before city manager 15-5</p> <p>Air pollution 17-265 et seq. See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>Buildings maintained in an unsanitary condition 15-2</p> <p>Causing or maintaining 15-3</p> <p>Composting 15-27</p> <p>Declared 15-25</p> <p>Definitions 15-1</p> <p>Disease or breeding of insects or vermin 15-25(2)</p> <p>Drainage 15-34</p> <p>Driveways and sidewalks 15-35</p> <p>Exterior lighting 15-25(3)</p> <p>Firewood storage 15-30</p> <p>Grading 15-34</p> <p>Hearing before city manager 15-5</p> <p>Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Insect breeding places 15-25(2)</p> <p>Maintenance of property</p> <p>Defined or declared 15-25</p> <p>Composting 15-27</p> <p>Grading and drainage 15-34</p> <p>Private parking 15-29</p> <p>Prohibited vehicles 15-29</p> <p>Weeds and rank growth 15-26</p> <p>Rodent harborage 15-32</p> <p>Sidewalks and driveways 15-35</p> <p>Tents 15-31</p> <p>Usable building materials 15-28</p> <p>Noxious offensive odors 15-25(4)</p> <p>Penalty 15-3</p> <p>Pools of water 15-25(5)</p> <p>Public property</p> <p>Creating, maintain nuisance on 15-3</p> <p>Purpose of regulations 15-2</p> <p>Residential storage and collection of solid waste</p> <p>Containers required 15-50</p> <p>Placement at dwellings 15-52</p> <p>Use required 15-51</p> <p>Limitation on non-dwelling use 15-53</p> <p>Mandatory collection 15-54</p> <p>Rodent harborage 15-32</p> <p>Rubbish, debris, trash etc. 15-25(1)</p> <p>Sanitation 15-33</p> <p>Sidewalks and driveways 15-35</p> <p>Stagnant water 15-25(5)</p> | <p>NUISANCES—Cont'd Section</p> <p>Tents</p> <p>Maintaining 15-31</p> <p>Unsanitary buildings 15-2</p> <p>Weeds and rank growths of vegetation 15-26</p> <p>NUMBER (Code words) Section</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>NURSING HOMES</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">O</p> <p>OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN</p> <p>City manager, oath and bond 2-158</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>Municipal court powers pertaining to 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>Other bond and oath requirements. See particular officers as indexed</p> <p>OBLIGATIONS ASSUMED BY CITY</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>OBLIGATIONS OF CITY Section</p> <p>Officer dealing in city warrants, etc. 2-115</p> <p>OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY</p> <p>Offenses against public morals 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals)</p> <p>OBSTRUCTIONS</p> <p>Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re. 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Parking as to obstruct traffic 28-662</p> <p>Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>Railroad regulations 22-1 et seq. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p>Various parking, stopping and standing provisions applicable to obstructions 28-636 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>Water meters and water supply valves Obstruction prohibited 28-264</p> <p>OCCUPANT, TENANT</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>OCCUPATIONAL LICENSES. See: LICENSES</p> <p>ODORS, OFFAL, EXCREMENT, ETC.</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> |
|--|--|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| OFFENSES (Against property) | Section | OFFENSES (Against public safety) | Section |
|--|----------------|--|----------------|
| Cable television equipment | | Consumer products | |
| Tampering with; resale of cable services | 20-53 | Tampering with | 20-136 |
| Camping in parks or on public property | | Firearms and weapons | |
| Prohibited, exceptions | 20-54 | Concealed weapons, carrying | |
| Landowners consent required, when | 20-52 | Prohibited | |
| Stealing and related offenses | 20-76 et seq. | In city buildings | 20-163 |
| See: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES | | Other posted locations | 20-163 |
| Tents | | Discharging firearms | 20-164 |
| Occupying without land owner consent | 20-52 | Minors | |
| Trespass | 20-51 | Unlawful possession of a handgun | 20-167 |
| | | Unlawful transfer of weapons | 20-166 |
| OFFENSES (Against public authority) | | Police department | |
| Arrests, resisting or interfering with | 20-355 | Disposal of certain firearms by | 20-161 |
| Escape or attempted escape from custody | 20-359 | Possession, manufacture, transport, repair, etc. | |
| Failure to return to confinement | 20-360 | Sale of certain weapons, etc. | 20-162 |
| False affidavit | 20-352 | Iceboxes, refrigerators and similar appliances | |
| False declarations | 20-353 | Abandonment, unattended, etc. | 20-139 |
| False reports, submitting | 20-354 | Stones, other missiles | |
| Impersonating an officer | 20-351 | Throwing, damaging property, etc. | 20-138 |
| | | Weapons. See herein: Guns | |
| OFFENSES (Against public morals) | | OFFENSES (Against the person) | |
| Alcohol, gasoline, etc. | | Assault, bodily injury | 20-26 |
| Applicable glue sniffing provisions | 20-285 | Law enforcement officer, assault of | 20-27 |
| Drugs | 20-321 et seq. | | |
| See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES | | OFFENSES (Miscellaneous Offenses and Provisions) | |
| Indecent acts, exhibitions and conduct | 20-281 | Alarm systems | 20-401 et seq. |
| Minors. See also: MINORS | | See: ALARM SYSTEMS | |
| Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco given to, etc. | 20-284 | Code as evidence | 1-17 |
| Contributing to delinquency of | 20-282 | See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | |
| Curfew | 20-283 | Prior offenses, rights, etc. | |
| Price gouging | 20-286 | Code does not affect | 1-8 |
| Prostitution | 20-301 et seq. | Resisting or interfering with arrest, stop or detention .. | 20-355 |
| See: PROSTITUTION | | Watercourse, obstructing | 20-1 |
| Reimbursement of costs for alcohol | | | |
| and drug-related offenses | 28-434 | OFFENSIVE AND INDECENT LANGUAGE | |
| Solvents | | Peace disturbances | 20-186 et seq. |
| Possession, use or sale | 20-285 | See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | |
| OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | | OFFENSIVE ODORS | |
| Alarm systems | 20-401 et seq. | Nuisance abatement provisions | 15-26 |
| See: ALARM SYSTEMS | | See: NUISANCES | |
| Animal carcasses, disposal | 20-193 | OFFENSIVE SUBSTANCES ON PUBLIC WAYS | |
| Begging, soliciting alms | 20-192 | Miscellaneous street and sidewalk | |
| Disorderly conduct | 20-188 | regulations re | 25-1 et seq. |
| School premises, on | 20-190 | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC | |
| Drive-in restaurants and similar | | WAYS | |
| establishments | 20-251 et seq. | OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES | |
| See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS | | Administrative services department | 2-196 et seq. |
| AND SHOPPING CENTERS | | Appointment and removal | |
| Noise | 20-221 et seq. | City manager, powers and duties | 2-161 |
| See: NOISE | | See: CITY MANAGER | |
| Peace disturbance, committing | 20-186 | Assistant city attorneys | 2-248 |
| Private peace disturbance | 20-187 | See: LAW DEPARTMENT | |
| Religious worship, disturbing | 20-189 | | |
| School premises | | | |
| Loitering on | 20-191 | | |
| Abandoned, unattended or discarded iceboxes, etc. | 20-139 | | |
| Buildings | | | |
| Throwing articles from | 20-137 | | |

CODE INDEX

| OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd | Section |
|--|---------------|
| Benefits. See herein: Employee Benefits | |
| Boards and commissions | 2-471 et seq. |
| See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS | |
| Certification as to office held by officer | |
| Duties of clerk | 2-142(b)(3) |
| City attorney | 2-247 |
| See: LAW DEPARTMENT | |
| City cemetery secretary | 10-27 |
| See: CEMETERIES | |
| City clerk | 2-141 et seq. |
| Records or documents, duties re | 2-142(b)(13) |
| See: CITY CLERK | |
| City employment | |
| Housing and other discrimination provisions . | 18-51 et seq. |
| See: DISCRIMINATION | |
| City manager | 2-156 et seq. |
| See: CITY MANAGER | |
| City warrants, other obligations | |
| Dealing in..... | 2-115 |
| Civil defense and disaster relief agency | 2-331 et seq. |
| See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY | |
| Classification, number, benefits, etc. | |
| Certain ordinances not affected by Code | 1-6 |
| See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

| | | | |
|--|----------------|--|----------------|
| OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd | Section | OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES--Cont'd | Section |
| Clerk and deputy clerk of court..... | 13-29 | Financial disclosure statements | 2-114(d) |
| See: COURTS | | Fire chief | 2-212 |
| Committees..... | 2-471 et seq. | Fire department | 2-211 et seq. |
| See: BOARDS, COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS | | See: FIRE DEPARTMENT | |
| Compensation, salaries, etc. | | Hiring, firing, disciplining, etc. | |
| Biweekly salaries..... | 2-1112 | Open meetings and records policy | 2-1300 et seq. |
| See herein: Employee Benefits | | Housing and other discrimination provisions..... | 18-51 et seq. |
| Certain ordinances not affected by Code | 1-6 | See: DISCRIMINATION | |
| See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | | Manager. See: CITY MANAGER | |
| City council, councilmembers..... | 2-36 | Mayor | 2-126 et seq. |
| City manager, powers and duties | 2-161 | See: MAYOR | |
| See: CITY MANAGER | | Municipal division of circuit court | 13-25 et seq. |
| Claim for wages or salary | | Fees, costs, etc., relative to | 13-46 et seq. |
| Retention of money to satisfy..... | 2-116 | See: COURTS | |
| Compensation during absence following injury..... | 2-1113 | Open meetings and records policy..... | 2-1300 et seq. |
| Open meetings and records policy | 2-1300 et seq. | Other bond and oath requirements. | |
| Other compensation requirements, etc. | | See particular officers as indexed | |
| See particular officers as required | | Parks, recreation and civic facilities director..... | 2-267 |
| Payroll deductions | 2-1114 | See: PARKS AND RECREATION | |
| Payroll deductions for retirement system..... | 2-1127 | Payroll, payroll record of city | |
| Salaries of officers not listed herein are indexed | | Administration of..... | 2-199(8) |
| to specific departments, boards, committees, etc. | | Performance ratings or records | |
| Conflicts of interest..... | 2-114(b) | Open meetings and records policy | 2-1300 et seq. |
| Delegation of authority construed | 1-2 | Personnel board | |
| Department of administrative services..... | 2-196 et seq. | Compensation of members | 2-588 |
| See: ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT | | Meetings..... | 2-587 |
| Department of planning and community | | Minutes, keeping..... | 2-589 |
| development..... | 2-281 et seq. | Terms of office..... | 2-586 |
| See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY | | Personnel department. See herein: | |
| DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | | Department of administrative services | |
| Director of administrative services..... | 2-197 | Personnel manual | 2-112 |
| See: FINANCES | | Police chief..... | 2-297 |
| Director of health..... | 2-232 | See: POLICE DEPARTMENT | |
| See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT | | Police department..... | 2-296 et seq. |
| Director of parks, recreation and civic | | See: POLICE DEPARTMENT | |
| facilities..... | 2-267 | Property | |
| See: PARKS AND RECREATION | | Delivery to successor in office | 2-111 |
| Director of planning and | | Public impounder | 5-2 |
| community development..... | 2-282 | See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY | | Qualifications. See particular officers as required | |
| DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | | Records | |
| Director of public works and transportation | 2-317 | Delivery to successor in office | 2-111 |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND | | References to officials, boards, etc. | |
| TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT | | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 |
| Disclosure reports | 2-114(c) | Retirement system | |
| Election provisions | 14-1 | Benefits program..... | 2-1128 |
| See: ELECTIONS | | Established, computation of benefits..... | 2-1126 |
| Employee benefits | | Payroll deductions..... | 2-1127 |
| Benefits program re retirement system | 2-1128 | Social security. See herein: Employee Benefits | |
| Biweekly salaries | 2-1112 | Signatures of officers of city | |
| Computation of benefits re retirement system | 2-1126 | City clerk to attest | 2-142(b)(2) |
| Injury | | Social security | 2-1115 |
| Compensation during absence following..... | 2-1113 | Successor in office | |
| Payroll deductions | 2-1114 | Delivery of records and property to..... | 2-111 |
| See herein: Compensation, Salaries, Etc. | | Witnesses in court, attendance..... | 13-46 |
| Retirement system. See herein that subject | | | |
| Social security..... | 2-1115 | | |
| | | OFFICERS AND POLICE OFFICERS | |
| | | Impersonating an officer, etc. | 20-351 |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>OFFICIAL FLAG Designated 2-6</p> <p>OFFICIAL MAP Preparation 2-537 See: PLANNING COMMISSION</p> <p>OFFICIAL RECORDS City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK; See also: PUBLIC RECORDS</p> <p>OFFICIAL TIME Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>OFFSTREET PARKING Regulations 28-801 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>OIL OR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS Adulteration, misbranding 12-1 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>ONE-WAY ROADWAYS Parking or standing on 28-668 See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>OPEN AND CLOSED MEETINGS Open meetings and open records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>OPEN MEETINGS AND OPEN RECORDS POLICY City Records Custodian of records..... 2-1303 Definitions 2-1300 Email messages 2-1305 Fees 2-1306 Meetings - notice, access and minutes 2-1301 Public access to records..... 2-1304 Votes 2-1302 Closed meetings and records Confidential, proprietary or private information, containing 2-1314 Internal investigations, pertaining to 2-1312 Medical condition or history, pertaining to 2-1313 Notice and minutes 2-1316 Policy, generally 2-1311 Procedure for resolving questions of public accessibility..... 2-1317 Sanctions 2-1318 Segregation of exempt records..... 2-1315 Police department records Closed records 2-1329 Daily log or record of crimes, accidents or complaints 2-1328 Definitions 2-1325</p> | <p>OPEN MEETINGS AND OPEN RECORDS POLICY—Cont'd Incident, investigative and arrest records 2-1326 Miscellaneous circumstances 2-1330 "911" telephone reports 2-1327 Public access of closed arrest records..... 2-1326</p> <p>OPERATING ENGINEERS Board of operating engineers..... 2-681 et seq. See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS</p> <p>OPIUM Drug use and related offenses 20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>OR, AND Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>ORDER, DISORDERLY CONDUCT, ETC. Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>ORDINANCES. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>ORGANIZATIONS Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>OUTDOOR BURNING Burning of solid waste 24-12 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>OWNER Definitions for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">P</p> <p>PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS Parades Compliance with law required..... 25-355 Definitions..... 25-346 Exceptions..... 25-359 Fee structure..... 25-350 Notice to city officials and staff..... 25-358 Obstruction, interference, etc..... 25-357 Permit Appeal 25-352 Application..... 25-348 Content of..... 25-353 Notice of approval 25-353 Notice of denial..... 25-351 Possession 25-354 Required 25-347 Revocation of..... 25-356 Standards for issuance 25-349</p> |
|---|--|

CODE INDEX

| PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS--Cont'd | Section | PARKS AND RECREATION--Cont'd | Section |
|--|---------------|--|----------------|
| Special events | | Applicable handbill distribution restrictions, etc. | 21-61 |
| Compliance with law required | 25-380 | Animals | 21-62 |
| Definitions | 25-371 | Driving animals or vehicle with advertising | 21-64 |
| Exceptions | 25-384 | Hunting, trapping, etc. | 21-63 |
| Fee structure | 25-375 | Applicability | 21-51 |
| Notice to city officials and staff | 25-383 | Closing of parks and facilities at night | 21-57 |
| Obstruction, interference, etc. | 25-382 | Commercial use | 21-60 |
| Permit | | Fairview Golf Course | 21-56 |
| Appeal | 25-377 | Fences, other barriers adjoining | 21-58 |
| Application | 25-373 | Handbills, peddling or distributing | 21-61 |
| Content of | 25-378 | Hunting, trapping | 21-63 |
| Notice of approval | 25-378 | Misuse of parks, parkways, boulevards, etc. | 21-59 |
| Notice of denial | 25-376 | Nature center | 21-72 |
| Possession | 25-379 | Notices, posting | 21-61 |
| Required | 25-372 | Organized games | |
| Revocation of | 25-381 | Use of undesignated areas for | 21-52 |
| Standards for issuance | 25-374 | Park shelters & areas, reservation fees | 21-53 |
| | | Peddling, etc. | 21-61 |
| | | Ponds, lagoons, etc. | |
| | | Swimming, wading, boating and ice skating | |
| | | Prohibited, exceptions | 21-67 |
| | | Recreation, exercise and community center | 21-63 |
| | | Signs, erecting | 21-61 |
| | | Skateboards, use of | 20-140 |
| | | Softball league fees/Heritage Park gate fees | 21-71 |
| | | Streets, boulevards, parks | |
| | | Using for commercial purposes | 21-60 |
| | | Swimming pools | 21-55 |
| | | Youth basketball | 21-54 |
| | | Parkway, boulevard, parks, etc. | |
| | | Access limited | 21-5 |
| | | Openings, driveways, etc., into | 21-2 |
| | | Protection of park property | 21-6 |
| | | Sidewalks | 21-3 |
| | | Traffic | |
| | | Authority of director | 28-851 |
| | | See: TRAFFIC | |
| | | | |
| | | PAROLE AND PROBATION | |
| | | Municipal court powers pertaining to | 13-31 |
| | | See: COURTS | |
| | | | |
| | | PARTNERSHIPS | |
| | | Applicable code definitions and | |
| | | rules for interpreting Code | 1-2 |
| | | | |
| | | PASSENGERS TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS | |
| | | Housing and other discrimination provisions | 18-51 et seq. |
| | | See: DISCRIMINATION | |
| | | | |
| | | PAST TENSE (Code words) | |
| | | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code | 1-2 |
| | | | |
| | | PAVING, STREET PAVING | |
| | | Miscellaneous street and sidewalk | |
| | | regulations re | 25-1 et seq. |
| | | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC | |
| | | WAYS | |
| | | Special assessments re public improvements ... | 2-1150 et seq. |
| | | See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | |
| | | | |
| PARKING | | | |
| Regulations | | | |
| See: TRAFFIC | | | |
| Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | | | |
| | | | |
| PARKS AND RECREATION | | | |
| ATV's, dirt bikes & other similar motorized vehicles | | | |
| Riverbluffs area; prohibited | 21-70 | | |
| Advertising regulations | 3-1 et seq. | | |
| See: ADVERTISING | | | |
| Camping prohibited, exceptions | 20-54 | | |
| Department of parks, recreation and civic facilities | | | |
| Created | 2-266 | | |
| Director | 2-267 | | |
| Divisions and sections | 2-268 | | |
| Functions | 2-269 | | |
| Dirt bikes, ATV's & other similar motorized vehicles | | | |
| Riverbluffs area; prohibited | 21-70 | | |
| Fees | | | |
| Basketball | 21-54 | | |
| Golf course | 21-56 | | |
| Nature center | 21-72 | | |
| Shelters and park areas | 21-53 | | |
| Softball | 21-71 | | |
| Swimming pools | 21-55 | | |
| Footways, walks | 21-4 | | |
| Housing and other discrimination provisions | 18-51 et seq. | | |
| See: DISCRIMINATION | | | |
| Improvements | | | |
| Advertisement for bids required | 21-31 | | |
| Certified check required | 21-33 | | |
| Opening, accepting, rejecting bids | 21-34 | | |
| Plans, specifications, filing | 21-32 | | |
| Successful bidder, contracting with | 21-35 | | |
| Openings, driveways into, across park, etc. | 21-2 | | |
| Park district established | 21-1 | | |
| Parks and recreation board | | | |
| Established | 2-671 | | |
| Organization | 2-671 | | |
| Powers and duties | 2-671 | | |
| Parks and recreation facility rules | | | |
| Advertising | | | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| PAWNBROKERS | Section | PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND | Section |
| Annual report..... | 23-122 | SOLICITORS—Cont'd | |
| Compliance required with | | Peddling | |
| City ordinances..... | 23-119 | Private property..... | 8-257 |
| State law..... | 23-120 | Prohibited in certain areas, other public places..... | 8-259 |
| Criminal investigations | | Public property..... | 8-256 |
| Hold order, return of property - court order..... | 23-161 | Private property | |
| Inspection without search warrant, hold order..... | 23-162 | Time restrictions..... | 8-261 |
| Definitions..... | 23-111 | Unauthorized entry..... | 8-258 |
| License | | Solicitations | |
| Continuation of existing businesses..... | 23-142 | Scope of provisions..... | 8-401 |
| Display of license..... | 23-143 | Time restrictions..... | 8-261 |
| Issuance of licenses or permits - findings..... | 23-145 | Uninvited solicitations..... | 8-258 |
| Required..... | 23-141 | | |
| For each place of business..... | 23-144 | | |
| Minors, receiving stolen property from..... | 23-116 | PENALTIES. See: FINES, FORFEITURES | |
| Owner of employee on premises..... | 23-146 | AND OTHER PENALTIES | |
| Penalty..... | 23-121 | | |
| Receipt for personal credit loans..... | 23-113 | PENS, ENCLOSURES | |
| Receiving stolen property..... | 23-117 | Animal keeping regulations..... | 5-1 et seq. |
| Register requirements..... | 23-112 | See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | |
| Reports and records..... | 23-114 | | |
| Restriction on pawnshop operations..... | 23-118 | PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT | |
| Retention of property, time limit..... | 23-115 | Employees retirement system..... | 2-1126 et seq. |
| Secondhand dealers, other. | | See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES | |
| See: JUNK AND SECONDHAND DEALERS | | Pension fund for police..... | 2-303 |
| | | See: POLICE DEPARTMENT | |
| | | | |
| PAYROLLS | | PERFORMANCE BOND | |
| Compensation of personnel generally. | | Sidewalk construction and repair, | |
| See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES | | financing provisions..... | 2-1181 et seq. |
| Functions of department of administrative services..... | 2-199 | See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | |
| See: FINANCES | | | |
| | | PERMITS. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS | |
| PEACE AND ORDER | | Failure to obtain..... | 2-9 |
| Peace disturbances..... | 20-186 et seq. | | |
| See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | | PERSON | |
| | | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 |
| PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS | | | |
| Churches, theaters, cemetery, etc. | | PERSONAL PROPERTY | |
| Peddling prohibited near..... | 8-257 | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 |
| Definitions..... | 8-251 | | |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 | PERSONNEL | |
| See: NOISE | | Department of human resources..... | 2-241 et seq. |
| Farmers, fruit growers, similar persons | | See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES | |
| Applicability of provisions..... | 8-252 | | |
| Handbill distributors..... | 8-301 et seq. | PERVERSION, SEXUAL ACTIVITIES | |
| See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS | | Adult entertainment businesses..... | 8-476 et seq. |
| Licenses and or permits | | See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES | |
| Carrying and display of license..... | 8-254 | | |
| Other license regulations generally. See: LICENSES | | PEST CONTROL | |
| Revocation..... | 8-253 | Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. |
| Streets, public places | | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| Use of..... | 8-255 | | |
| Municipal airport restrictions..... | 6-45 | PETROLEUM OR OIL | |
| See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT | | Miscellaneous street and sidewalk | |
| Park and recreation facility rules..... | 21-51 et seq. | regulations re..... | 25-1 et seq. |
| See: PARKS AND RECREATION | | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC | |
| Parking spaces, minimum to be maintained | | WAYS | |
| Private property..... | 8-260 | | |
| | | PETTING ZOOS | |
| | | Permit required..... | 5-7 |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>PHARMACISTS Section Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES</p> <p>PHONOGRAPHS Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>PHOTOGRAPHY Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>PHOTOSTAT COPIES City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS. See: HANDICAPPED PERSONS</p> <p>PHYSICIANS' OFFICES Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>PIGEONS Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>PIGS Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Miniature pigs.....5-200 et seq.</p> <p>PIPES Community smoking devices 17-206 et seq.</p> <p>PIPELINES Extension of water mains29-56 et seq. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION Gas installations, etc.29-26 et seq. See: GAS</p> <p>PISTOLS Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>PIZZA ESTABLISHMENTS Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES</p> <p>PLACES OF AMUSEMENT. See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p>PLACES OF PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> | <p>PLANNING Section Department of planning and community development..... 2-366 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Created2-281 Director2-282 Divisions and sections.....2-283 Functions2-284 Other departments. See: DEPARTMENTS AND OTHER AGENCIES OF CITY</p> <p>PLANNING COMMISSION Created2-532 Definitions.....2-531 Meetings2-535 Monthly hearings2-536 Membership2-532 Monthly hearings2-536 Officers2-533 Official map, preparation2-537 Maps generally. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS Removal of members2-534 State law, applicability to hearings2-536 Urban redevelopment development plan..... 11-57 See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>PLATS. See: SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</p> <p>PLAYGROUNDS Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>PLEAS. See: SUITS AND PLEAS</p> <p>PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD Created2-601 Duties2-604 Meetings2-603 Membership2-602</p> <p>PLUMBING Excavation permit approval, as to25-133 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Gas installations. See: GAS Housing standards 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Inspector7-272 Swimming pools, spas and similar facilities 17-81 et seq. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES Water supply 29-51 et seq. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p> |
|--|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>Adoption of..... 7-258</p> <p>Amendments to..... 7-259</p> <p>Building codes, other codes. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>Definitions, words and phrases 7-257</p> <p>Homeowners</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit requirements7-276(a)</p> <p>Housing standards.....7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Inspections</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee schedule 7-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Unsatisfactory work or installation 7-277</p> <p>Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Examinations 7-292</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees, schedule..... 7-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance, renewal, duration 7-293</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Misuse of license 7-294</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Required..... 7-291</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Suspension or revocation..... 7-294</p> <p>Permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees, schedule..... 7-403</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance to homeowners & utilities 7-276</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Issuance to master plumbers exclusively..... 7-275</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses. See herein that subject</p> <p>Plumbing fee schedule..... 7-403</p> <p>References adopted..... 7-256</p> <p>Title cited 7-256</p> <p>Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Plumbing permit requirements 7-276(b)</p> <p>Violations, penalty..... 7-6</p> <p>Water supply29-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p> <p>PLUMBING SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT, INSTALLATIONS</p> <p>Condition and maintenance 17-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable sewage disposal systems.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>PLURAL NUMBER (Code words)</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PNEUMATIC HAMMERS</p> <p>Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>POISONING OF ANIMALS</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POISONOUS SUBSTANCES</p> <p>Sewer regulations29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>POLES AND WIRES</p> <p>Advertising regulations.....3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>Injury to street lights, poles, etc..... 20-102</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Placement, construction, etc., in public ways ...25-221 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> | <p>POLES AND WIRES—Cont'd</p> <p>Subdivision improvements 26-70 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Tampering with cable television equipment, etc.....20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>Utility taxes 27-301 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: TAXATION</p> <p>POLICE ALARMS</p> <p>Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>POLICE PENSION BOARD</p> <p>Fund established..... 2-303(a)</p> <p>Operation..... 2-303(b)</p> <p>POLICE DEPARTMENT</p> <p>Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p>Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>Arrests</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties of police 2-301 et seq.</p> <p>Assaulting a law enforcement officer20-27</p> <p>Chief of police. See herein: Police Chief</p> <p>Community police advisory committee 2-631 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE</p> <p>Created2-296</p> <p>Divisions and sections.....2-298</p> <p>Pension fund.....2-303</p> <p>Personnel2-299</p> <p>Police chief.....2-297</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties2-301</p> <p>Police officers</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers and duties2-302</p> <p>Public safety commissions center.....2-300</p> <p>Resisting, threatening, use of violence, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>Riots, management.....2-303</p> <p>Violations, report of2-305</p> <p>POLITICAL OR CHARITABLE CLUBS</p> <p>Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer4-203</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>POLLUTION</p> <p>Air pollution 17-165 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: AIR POLLUTION</p> <p>Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: NUISANCES</p> <p>Sewer regulations..... 29-81 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">and public places..... 17-325 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> |
|---|---|

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>POLLUTION--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Solid waste collection and disposal.....24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE</p> <p>PONY EXPRESS RIDER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Official flag designating, etc. 2-6</p> <p>POOLROOMS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Amusement places generally. See: AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PLACES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Closing hours 8-126</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>POPCORN WAGONS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Lunch wagon location restrictions 8-351</p> <p>PORCHES, STAIRS AND RAILINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>PORNOGRAPHY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES</p> <p>POSTERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Handbill distributors8-301 et seq. See: HANDBILL DISTRIBUTORS</p> <p>POULTRY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POUND</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Impounded property</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Abandoned property generally2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Impoundment of vehicles28-261 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public impounder..... 5-2 See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>POWER COMPANIES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utility taxes.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>PRECEDING, FOLLOWING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PREJUDICE, BIGOTRY, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Human rights 18-1 et seq. See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>PREMISES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... smoke1-2</p> | <p>PREScription DRUG MONITORING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">PROGRAM</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Acceptance17-370</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Definitions.....17-361</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Dispensation information</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Closed pursuant to law.....17-363</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Persons authorized to be provided.....17-366</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Effective date17-370</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Establishment of monitoring program.....17-362</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Grants</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Acceptance17-368</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Notification of law enforcement.....17-365</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Obedience to law required17-367</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Revisions or revocation or ordinance17-369</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Severability17-371</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Title17-360</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Use of monitoring program system by dispensers not in St. Joseph17-364</p> <p>PRESENT TENSE (Code words)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>PRESSURE VESSELS AND STEAM BOILERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>PRICE GOUGING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Regulations.....20-286</p> <p>PRISONS AND PRISONERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Aiding escape of a prisoner20-361</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Applicable provisions relative to writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Escape from custody</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Escape or attempted escape20-359</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Failure to return to confinement20-360 See: PRISONS AND PRISONERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">General penalty provisions relative to offenses..... 1-14</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prosecution where different penalties exist for same offense 1-15</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Refusal to identify as a witness.....20-358</p> <p>PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fee schedule for examination, etc.8-452</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Private watchmen, police officers, etc.....8-451</p> <p>PRIVILEGES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>PROBATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>PROCESS. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> |
|--|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|----------------|--|----------------|
| PROCESSIONS | Section | PROPERTY—Cont'd | Section |
| See also: PARADES AND SPECIAL EVENTS | | Unoccupied property..... | 20-500 et seq. |
| Licensing. See: LICENSES AND PERMITS | | See: RESIDENTIAL RENTAL AND UNOCCUPIED | |
| | | PROPERTY | |
| PROCUREMENT POLICY | | Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |
| Administration..... | 2-1353 | PROPERTY LINES | |
| Anticompetitive practices..... | 2-1371 | Miscellaneous street and sidewalk | |
| Application..... | 2-1352 | regulations re..... | 25-1 et seq. |
| Awards | 2-1372 | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC | |
| Bid security..... | 2-1367 | WAYS | |
| Bidder's responsibility..... | 2-1354 | PROPERTY MAINTENANCE | |
| Blanket purchase orders and price agreements..... | 2-1362 | Exterior property maintenance | 15-1 et seq. |
| Cancellation of awards | 2-1373 | Stormwater maintenance facilities..... | 15-36 |
| Cancellation of contracts | 2-1374 | PROPERTY MAINTENANCE CODE | |
| Cancellation/rejection of bids or proposals..... | 2-1365 | Administrative citation | |
| City manager's contract authority | 2-1375 | Appeals..... | 7-323 |
| Conflicts of interest..... | 2-1380 | Enforcement..... | 7-322 |
| Debarment certification..... | 2-1370 | Notice | 7-320 |
| Debarment or suspension | 2-1369 | Penalty | |
| Definitions | 2-1350 | Collection..... | 7-325 |
| Design-build contracts..... | 2-1381 | Schedule..... | 7-324 |
| Emergency procurements..... | 2-1361 | Review | 7-321 |
| Intergovernmental procurement agreement | 2-1377 | Adopted | 7-316 |
| Local purchasing preference policy | 2-1379 | Amendments and changes | 7-317 |
| Non-responsive bids | 2-1366 | Boarded up vacant buildings | 7-327 |
| Performance and payment bonds | 2-1368 | Concurrent enforcement prohibited..... | 7-326 |
| Procurements | | Stormwater maintenance facilities..... | 15-36 |
| Between \$1,000 and \$20,000 | 2-1356 | Violations..... | 7-318 |
| Greater than \$20,000 - competitive sealed bids..... | 2-1357 | Notice | 7-319 |
| Less than \$1,000..... | 2-1355 | PROPERTY (Offenses against) | |
| Prohibition against splitting of procurements | 2-1364 | Barriers, guards, lights | |
| Professional services | | Removal or destruction..... | 20-104 |
| \$5,000 and less | 2-1358 | Damage to property..... | 20-101 |
| Greater than \$5,000 | 2-1359 | Museum board property | |
| Purchasing agent's authority | 2-1376 | Injury to..... | 20-106 |
| Purpose | 2-1351 | Public library books, other property | |
| Record retention..... | 2-1378 | Injury to..... | 20-105 |
| Single feasible source procurements..... | 2-1360 | Street lights, poles, hydrants, etc. | |
| Special procurement requirements..... | 2-1363 | Injury to..... | 20-102 |
| PROPERTY | | Trees, shrubbery, flowers | |
| Abandoned property generally | 2-1246 et seq. | Injury to..... | 20-103 |
| See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST | | Vandalism | 20-101 et seq. |
| PROPERTY AND VEHICLES | | PROSECUTION | |
| Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 | Code as evidence..... | 1-17 |
| Delivery to successor in office | 2-111 | See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | |
| Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. | PROSTITUTION | |
| See: HOUSING STANDARDS | | Adult entertainment businesses, various restrictions. | |
| Insurance | | See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES | |
| Administrative services department functions..... | 2-199 | Committing | 20-302 |
| See: FINANCES | | Defined | 20-302 |
| Landmark commission | 2-616 et seq. | Patronizing prostitution..... | 20-303 |
| See: LANDMARK COMMISSION | | Prosecution, offenses relative to | 20-301 |
| Purchase or sale of real estate | | Sex of parties and prosecution of prostitutes, etc. | 20-301 |
| Open meetings and records policy | 2-1300 et seq. | | |
| Rezoning specific property | | | |
| Certain ordinances not affected by Code | 1-6 | | |
| See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | | | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|----------------|
| PROTESTS | Section |
| Riots, duties of police | 2-303 |
| PUBLIC ACCOMMODATION | |
| Non-discrimination | 18-101 et seq. |
| PUBLIC ASSEMBLIES. See also: ASSEMBLIES | |
| Peace disturbances | 20-186 et seq. |
| See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | |
| PUBLIC DRAINAGE. See: DRAINS AND DRAINAGE | |
| PUBLIC HEALTH. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION | |
| PUBLIC LIBRARY. See: LIBRARY | |
| PUBLIC MEETINGS | |
| Open meetings and records policy | 2-1300 et seq. |
| Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... | 17-161 et seq. |
| See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | |
| Smoke free indoor air workplaces | |
| and public places | 17-325 et seq. |
| See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES | |
| AND PUBLIC PLACES | |
| PUBLIC RECORDS | |
| Birth and death records | 17-1 |
| City clerk as recordkeeper | 2-141 |
| See: CITY CLERK | |
| City clerk, various duties | 2-142 |
| City datum, as to | 2-4 |
| City seal | 2-5 |
| Clerk to affix seal, when | 2-142 |
| Delivery to successor in office | 2-111 |
| See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES | |
| Open meetings and records policy | 2-1300 et seq. |
| Adoption of policy | 2-1300 et seq. |
| Records and reports of boards | |
| PUBLIC SAFETY | |
| Fire department | 2-211 et seq. |
| See: FIRE DEPARTMENT | |
| Offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) | |
| Police department | 2-296 et seq. |
| See: POLICE DEPARTMENT | |
| Public safety communications | |
| Communications manager | 2-300(b) |
| Functions | 2-300(d) |
| Office created | 2-300(a) |
| Sections of division | 2-300(c) |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION Section</p> <p>Smoke free air in certain areas, etc.....17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>PUBLIC UTILITIES. See: UTILITIES</p> <p>PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2 See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Vacation of public ways26-200 et seq</p> <p>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Applicable code definitions 1-2</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>City manager, powers and duties2-161 See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p>Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>Condemnation proceedings</p> <p>Plats of affected property 2-1166</p> <p>Department of planning and community development.....2-281 et seq. See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT</p> <p>Department of public works and transportation.....2-316 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT</p> <p>Planning commission.....2-531 et seq. See: PLANNING COMMISSION</p> <p>Public improvements and special assessments</p> <p>Acceptance of improvement by city 2-1151</p> <p>Condemnation proceedings</p> <p>Judgment, delivery of 2-1167</p> <p>Initiation 2-1150</p> <p>Records, notice 2-1168</p> <p>Sidewalks</p> <p>Construction, repair, etc.</p> <p>Resolution declaring necessity..... 2-1181</p> <p>Failure of property owner to reconstruct, repair sidewalk 2-1183</p> <p>Notice of project to abutting owners 2-1182</p> <p>Payment for reconstruction or repair..... 2-1184</p> <p>Performance and payment bonds 2-1368</p> <p>Street priority methodology plan re unimproved streets 2-1152</p> <p>Unpaid assessments 2-1169</p> <p>Public improvements as special assessments</p> <p>Condemnation proceedings. See herein that subject</p> <p>Railroad regulations.....22-1 et seq. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> | <p>PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS--Cont'd Section</p> <p>Special tax bills</p> <p>Assignability2-1217</p> <p>Certification of payment2-1215</p> <p>Contents, evidence of.....2-1219</p> <p>Cost incurred by city2-1212</p> <p>Information required on special tax bills, etc.2-1213</p> <p>Interest rate.....2-1211</p> <p>Liens2-1216</p> <p>Payment.....2-1214</p> <p>Suit to collect2-1218</p> <p>Scope of judgment2-1221</p> <p>Suit not affected by certain irregularities2-1220</p> <p>Suits</p> <p>Filing notice with director of finance2-1222</p> <p>Tax bills for district or joint district sewers</p> <p>Information required on special tax bills, etc.2-1213</p> <p>Streets, sidewalks and public ways</p> <p>Various permit and other requirements for construction, repair, installation, etc. 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Subdivision improvements 26-70 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION</p> <p>DEPARTMENT</p> <p>Created2-316</p> <p>Director of public works and transportation.....2-317</p> <p>Divisions and sections of department.....2-318</p> <p>Functions2-319</p> <p>Rules and regulations2-320</p> <p>PUBLICITY</p> <p>Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq. See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>PURCHASING</p> <p>City manager, powers and duties.....2-161 See: CITY MANAGER</p> <p>Open meetings and records policy..... 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>Procurement policy 2-1350 et. seq.</p> <p>PURCHASING AGENT</p> <p>Bond required.....2-113</p> <p>PYROTECHNICS</p> <p>Fire code amendments 16-32</p> <p style="text-align: center;">R</p> <p>RABIES</p> <p>Vaccination of dogs, etc..... 5-116 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> |
|---|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>RACE RELATIONS Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Human rights 18-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HUMAN RIGHTS</p> <p>RACE TRACKS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>RADIO AERIALS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc. 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>RADIOS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p>RAILINGS, GATES, GUTTERS, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>RAILROADS AND TRAINS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cars in motion</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Boarding or alighting from..... 22-17</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Crossings. See herein: Grade Crossings</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Flagman 22-8</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Moving train over crossing without 22-11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Grade crossings</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Exemptions from requirements 22-10</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">False signals at..... 22-15</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Protection of public at 22-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Headlights required, when..... 22-16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Improvements</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal of tracks, when impeding construction of ... 22-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Moving cars</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Headlights..... 22-16</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Moving train over crossing</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Flagman, signal device, etc., required..... 22-11</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public protection at grade crossing 22-9</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Streets and other public ways</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Duty to light..... 22-1</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Moving trains over unlighted streets..... 22-3</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Removal of lights 22-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintaining street surface between railroad tracks 22-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Paving or surfacing</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Notice to construct, repair, renew, etc..... 22-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal..... 22-7</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Switches within public thoroughfares..... 22-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Trains obstructing 22-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Switching regulated 22-12</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tracks 22-4</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Maintaining street surface between tracks 22-5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Notice to construct, repair, renew, paving or surface .. 22-6</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Traffic, obstructing 22-13</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Removal of tracks, when..... 22-7</p> | <p>RAILWAY STRUCTURES Section</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>RAINWATER DRAINAGE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>REAL ESTATE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Sale of real estate</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Open meetings and records policy 2-1300 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tax assessments. See: TAXATION</p> <p>REAL PROPERTY, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disposal/sale of</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Undedicated city-owned real estate..... 27-78</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>RECALL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">City clerk's duties regarding 2-142(b)(11)</p> <p>RECEIVER, SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Assault of a law enforcement officer..... 20-27</p> <p>RECORD PLAYERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE.....</p> <p>RECREATION</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parks and recreation generally 21-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>RECREATION CENTER</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">St. Joseph Recreation, Exercise & Community (REC) Center</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Fees 21-63</p> <p>RED LIGHT CAMERAS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Automated traffic control systems..... 28-162</p> <p>REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Community redevelopment 11-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>REFERENDUM. See: INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM</p> <p>REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>REFUNDS 27-36</p> |
|---|---|

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>REFUSE, RUBBISH Section Collection and disposal of solid waste24-1 et seq. See: SOLID WASTE Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>REGISTRATION Dogs5-116 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL Vacant residential buildings 7-328</p> <p>REGULATED SUBSTANCES Kratom 20-341</p> <p>REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS FOR ALCOHOL AND DRUG-RELATED OFFENSES 28-434</p> <p>RELIGIOUS WORSHIP Disturbing 20-189 See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>RENDERING PLANTS Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. See: NUISANCES</p> <p>RENTALS AND LEASES Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>REPORTS City manager..... 2-44 Other reports of personnel. See specific officers, boards, departments, etc., as alphabetically , etc., indexed</p> <p>REPRODUCTIONS City clerk to keep records..... 2-141 See: CITY CLERK</p> <p>RESERVATIONS PERMIT Reservation of park shelters21-53 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>RESIDENCES Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL AREAS Physical disability parking restrictions.....28-711 et seq. See: TRAFFIC Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL RENTAL AND UNOCCUPIED PROPERTY Business license required..... 8-36 Registration.....20-500 et seq. Inspection and certification program.....7-500 et seq.</p> | <p>RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE Section Containers required..... 15-50 Placement at dwellings 15-52 Use required..... 15-51 Limitation on non-dwelling use 15-53 Mandatory collection 15-54</p> <p>RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS AND UNITS Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Registration of vacant buildings7-328</p> <p>RESOLUTIONS City code provisions 1-1 et seq. See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>RESTAURANTS Drive-in. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Food service establishments, etc..... 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Restaurant Bar - schedule of food/liquor sales.....4-93 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RESTROOMS Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RETAIL OR COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places..... 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>RETIREMENT See also: PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT Officers and employees 2-1126 et seq. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</p> <p>REVENUE Administrative services department functions2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>REVISED STATUTES OF MISSOURI Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> |
|---|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|---------|--|---------|
| REVOLVERS | Section | RIOTS—Cont'd | Section |
| Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. | | Inciting to riot on school premises.....20-190 | |
| See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) | | Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq. | |
| RIFLES | | See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | |
| Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. | | Police, duties2-303 | |
| See: OFFENSES (Against public safety) | | RIVERBLUFFS..... | |
| RIGHTS | | ATV's, dirt bikes & other similar motorized vehicles | |
| Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 | | Prohibited.....21-70 | |
| See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | | RIVERS | |
| RIGHTS-OF-WAY MANAGEMENT | | Hazardous, toxic substances and spills | |
| Maintenance permit 25-8 | | See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC | |
| Public utility right-of-way management ordinance | | SUBSTANCES | |
| Abandonment of equipment or facilities..... 29-365 | | RODENT CONTROL | |
| Appeals 29-376 | | Housing standards 7-316 et seq. | |
| Construction..... 29-361 | | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| Damage to property 29-367 | | ROLLER-SKATES | |
| Definitions 29-351 | | Use of20-140 | |
| Design standards and location of facilities..... 29-357 | | ROOFS AND ROOFING | |
| Emergencies..... 29-364 | | Housing standards 7-316 et seq. | |
| Exceptions 29-378 | | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| Special exceptions 29-379 | | ROOMING UNITS | |
| Extensions of time 29-369 | | Housing standards 7-316 et seq. | |
| Facilities relocation..... 29-366 | | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| Failure to enforce..... 29-380 | | ROOMINGHOUSES | |
| Franchise or right-of-way management | | Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq. | |
| Required..... 29-352 | | See: TAXATION | |
| Indemnification..... 29-372 | | Housing standards 7-316 et seq. | |
| Insurance and bonds 29-373 | | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| Intent 29-350 | | ROOSTERS CROWING | |
| Other conditions 29-360 | | Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 | |
| Other facilities study..... 29-356 | | See: NOISE | |
| Other obligations 29-370 | | ROUTES, DISORDERLY ASSEMBLIES | |
| Permit | | Riots, duties of police.....2-303 | |
| Application and submittal requirements 29-355 | | R.S.Mo | |
| Denial of application 29-359 | | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2 | |
| Fees 29-374 | | RUBBISH, FILTH, TRASH | |
| Required..... 29-354 | | Collection and disposal of solid waste 24-1 et seq. | |
| Revocation of..... 29-363 | | See: SOLID WASTE | |
| Processing of applications and approval 29-358 | | Housing standards 7-316 et seq. | |
| Registration..... 29-353 | | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| Reservation of rights..... 29-379 | | Miscellaneous street and sidewalk | |
| Restoration..... 29-362 | | regulations re..... 25-1 et seq. | |
| Right-of-way vacation 29-368 | | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC | |
| Separability 29-377 | | WAYS | |
| Trimming of trees 29-371 | | Nuisance abatement provisions 15-1 et seq. | |
| Violations..... 29-375 | | See: NUISANCES | |
| Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq. | | RULES AND REGULATIONS | |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | | City clerk to file records of boards, etc.....2-7 | |
| Subdivision easements, design standards..... 26-99 | | | |
| See: SUBDIVISIONS | | | |
| Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | | | |
| RIOTS | | | |
| Community police advisory committee2-631 et seq. | | | |
| See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE | | | |
| Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. | | | |
| See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF | | | |
| AGENCY | | | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|---------|
| RULES OF CONSTRUCTION | Section |
| General definitions and rules for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 |

S

SAFETY

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Airport rules..... | 6-33 |
| See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT | |
| Community police advisory committee | 2-631 et seq. |
| See: COMMUNITY POLICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE | |
| Division of public safety communications..... | 2-300 et seq. |
| See: POLICE DEPARTMENT | |

SANITARY LANDFILL

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Collection and disposal of solid waste | 24-1 et seq. |
| Fees for city sanitary landfill | 24-15 |
| See: SOLID WASTE | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>SANITARY NUISANCES Section See: NUISANCES</p> <p>SANITARY SEWERS Plumbing code requirements7-256 et seq. See: PLUMBING CODE</p> <p>SANITATION. See: HEALTH AND SANITATION</p> <p>SCHOOLS Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523 Alcoholic liquor sales near 4-97 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Disorderly conduct on school premises 20-190 Drug use and related offenses.....20-321 et seq. See: DRUGS AND MEDICINES Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE Limited festival permit to sell nonintoxicating beer 4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Loitering on school premises..... 20-191 Lunch wagon location restrictions 8-351 Parking adjacent to school property 28-666 Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>SCREENING Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>SEAFOOD AND FISH Food service establishments, etc. 17-106 et seq. See: FOOD AND FOOD SERVICES Meat 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>SEAL. See: CITY SEAL</p> <p>SECONDHAND DEALERS Daily reports by dealers to police chief..... 23-67 Definitions 23-61 Holding period for precious gems and metals 23-63 Minors, receiving stolen property from..... 23-64 Owners or employees on premises..... 23-66 Penalty 23-68 Receiving stolen property..... 23-65 Records required..... 23-62</p> <p>SECONDHAND GOODS Auction dealers23-61 et seq. See: AUCTION DEALERS Garage sales and flea markets23-26 et seq. See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS Junk and secondhand dealers23-86 et seq. See: JUNK AND SALVAGE DEALERS</p> <p>SECURITIES Depository agreements2-1070 et seq. See: FINANCES</p> | <p>SENIOR CITIZENS Section Advisory commission on aging 2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Voluntary monthly parking permits 28-823 et seq. See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>SENIOR CITIZENS FOUNDATION, INC., BOARD Section Membership2-786 Responsibilities2-786</p> <p>SEPTIC TANKS Authority of city over private sewers29-82 Individual sewage disposal systems 17-26 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Registered septic installers..... 17-38</p> <p>SERVICE CHARGES Administrative services department functions2-199 See: FINANCES</p> <p>SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Analytical and monitoring requirements29-197 Building permit Agreement to connect to sewers required29-87 Building sewers Inspection, order to repair29-84 Installation.....29-138 Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject Specifications29-88 Standards29-83 Clogging Obstructions29-89 Connections Agreement to connect when building permit issued ..29-87 Certain establishments to public, private district or joint district sewer29-86 Sewer use requirements and rules. See herein that subject With property lying outside city limits.....29-141 Dangerous materials Obstructions to public sewers.....29-89 Prohibited deposits, obstruction of sewer.....29-89 Discharge rules Accidental discharges29-161 Additional pretreatment measures29-171 Application signatories and certification.....29-168 Dangerous materials, storage.....29-163 Dilution29-170 Excessive discharge29-160 General discharge prohibitions29-156 Grease, oil and grit interceptors.....29-166 Hauled wastewater.....29-167 National categorical pretreatment standards29-159 Pretreatment29-158 National standards.....29-159 Private sewage disposal facilities29-164 Right of revision29-169 Sewer use requirements and rules. See also herein that subject Specific prohibitive discharge limitations29-157 Uncontaminated waste, disposal29-165</p> |
|---|--|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd Section

- Untreated sewage, disposal 29-162
- Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject
- Drains
 - Specifications..... 29-88
- Enforcement, violations and remedies
 - Additional remedies for violation 29-223
 - Affirmative defenses to discharge violations..... 29-221
 - Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial discharge 29-224
 - Enforcement action..... 29-218
 - Harmful contributions 29-216
 - Other applicable provisions.
 - See elsewhere herein specific subjects
 - Liability for expenses caused by violations 29-222
 - Punishment for violations..... 29-217
 - Supplemental enforcement actions 29-220
- Fats, oils and greases controls
 - Administrative and civil remedies 29-336
 - Applicability 29-332
 - Definitions 29-331
 - General requirements and prohibitions..... 29-333
 - Grease interceptors 29-334
 - Intent 29-330
 - Penalties..... 29-335
 - Violations..... 29-335
- Hazardous, toxic substances and spills
 - See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES
- Health department.....2-231 et seq.
 - See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- Health regulations, generally
 - See: HEALTH AND SANITATION
- Individual sewage disposal systems
 - Abandoned septic tanks..... 17-31
 - Compliance..... 17-29
 - Connections to public sewer 17-30
 - Construction permits 17-33
 - Appeals 17-35
 - Fees 17-34
 - Inspections 17-36
 - Enforcement and inspections generally 17-28
 - Operation and maintenance 17-37
 - Requirements..... 17-32
 - Definitions 17-26
 - Enforcement..... 17-28
 - Health regulations generally
 - See: HEALTH AND SANITATION
 - Inspections 17-28
 - Operation and maintenance..... 17-37
- Plumbing systems equipment, installations
 - Condition and maintenance..... 17-2
 - Requirements..... 17-32
- Scavengers
 - Compliance..... 17-57
 - Definitions 17-56
 - Identification of vehicles 17-64
 - Licenses
 - Carrying while engaged in business 17-61
 - Issuance, revocation, etc. 17-59
 - Required 17-58

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd Section

- Permits, issuance or revocation 17-59
 - Carrying while engaged in business..... 17-61
- Pumps, tanks, barrels, vehicles
 - Condition of vehicles, tanks used
 - by scavengers..... 17-63
 - Identification of vehicles 17-64
 - Use of..... 17-62
- Septic tanks
 - Individual sewage disposal systems.
 - See herein specific subject
 - Registered septic installers 17-38
- Variances
 - Plumbers examining and appeals board 2-604
 - Violations, penalties..... 17-27
- Industrial connections
 - Cost recovery at POTW due to industrial discharge 29-224
 - Discharge rules re pretreatment, etc. 29-158
 - Inspections..... 29-84
 - Inspection authority 29-248
 - Wastewater contribution permit. See herein that subject
 - Work done without inspection..... 29-85
 - National categorical pretreatment standards;
 - Local limits 29-159
 - Monitoring and analytical requirements..... 29-197
- Obstructions
 - Prohibited obstruction of sewers 29-89
- Permits
 - Application..... 29-107
 - Bond 29-110
 - Fees 29-108
 - Improper performance of work under permits 29-113
 - Issuance..... 29-109
 - Notice of work to be done under permit..... 29-112
 - Required..... 29-106
 - Time limit for beginning work 29-111
 - Wastewater contribution permits. See herein that subject
 - Petitioners for establishing sewer district 29-81
 - Plumber's examining and appeals board 2-601 et seq.
 - See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD
 - Plumbing code requirements 7-256 et seq.
 - See: PLUMBING CODE
 - Private sewage disposal facilities 29-164
 - Authority of city relative to 29-82
 - Discharge rules. See herein that subject
 - Inside of private sewers, standards 29-83
 - Inspection, order to repair 29-84
- References to federal and state law 29-90
- Remedies
 - Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that subject
 - Rules. See herein: Sewer Use Requirements and Rules
 - Scavengers. See herein: Individual Sewage Disposal Systems
 - Sewage treatment and sewer user charges
 - Alternate method of determining charge..... 29-241
 - Definitions and abbreviations 29-235
 - Exemption for water diverted from system..... 29-240
 - Free services..... 29-243
 - Inspection authority 29-248

CODE INDEX

| SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd | Section | SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL--Cont'd | Section |
|--|---------|---|----------------|
| Monthly depreciation and replacement | | Reporting requirements in general | 29-309 |
| deposits, amount | 29-251 | Scope | 29-306 |
| Payment of charges | 29-244 | Service conditions | |
| Rates and charges | | Construction and inspection of facilities | 29-278 |
| Notice to user | 29-250 | Interconnection Monitoring Facilities (IMFs) | 29-279 |
| Reports | 29-242 | Operation and maintenance | 29-277 |
| Review of user charges | 29-249 | Pretreatment standards | 29-282 |
| Schedule and application of user charges | 29-237 | Regulation of flows | 29-281 |
| Separated meter billing | 29-239 | Rights of use | 29-280 |
| Services outside city limits | 29-247 | Rights of the city | 29-283 |
| South St. Joseph Sewer District | | Scope | 29-276 |
| Applicability | 29-252 | Special assessments re public improvements | 2-1150 et seq. |
| Users supplied with water from private sources | | See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | |
| Discharge from | 29-238 | Standards and specifications | 29-83 |
| Wastewater sampling and billing | | Stoppers relative to building sewers and drains | 29-83(3) |
| calculation method | 29-236 | Storage | |
| Water diverted from system, exemptions | 29-240 | Dangerous materials | 29-163 |
| Sewer district, establishment | 29-81 | Subdivision improvements | 26-126 et seq. |
| Certain ordinances not affected by Code | 1-6 | See: SUBDIVISIONS | |
| See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | | Use requirements. See herein: Sewer Use | |
| Sewer use requirements and rules | | Requirements and Rules | |
| Abbreviations construed | 29-132 | Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES | |
| Additional requirements | 29-136 | Utility taxes | 27-301 et seq. |
| Building sewers | | See: TAXATION | |
| Installation | 29-138 | Variances | |
| City's right of revision | 29-134 | Plumbers examining and appeals board | 2-604 |
| Connection to sewer | 29-137 | Violations | |
| Definitions | 29-131 | Enforcement, violations and remedies. See herein that | |
| Discharge rules. See herein that subject | | Subject | |
| Purpose and policy | 29-133 | Wastewater analysis procedures | 29-91 |
| Reservation of rights | 29-140 | Wastewater contribution permits | |
| State requirements | 29-135 | Application for permit | 29-187 |
| Sewer service subscription agreements | | Baseline monitoring reports | 29-188 |
| Additional conditions | | Confidential information | 29-196 |
| Boundaries | 29-321 | Discharge rules, other. See herein: Discharge Rules | |
| Breach of duties | 29-323 | Duration of permit | 29-190 |
| Emergency actions | 29-324 | Harmful contributions | 29-216 |
| Notification of ordinance amendments | 29-322 | Inspections and sampling | 29-194 |
| Applicability | 29-275 | Issuance of permit | 29-187 |
| Commercial and industrial wastes no approved | | Monitoring facilities | 29-193 |
| Entity pretreatment program | | Reporting requirements for permittee | 29-192 |
| Commercial and industrial monitoring | 29-295 | Required | 29-186 |
| Commercial/industrial user survey | 29-293 | Right of entry | 29-194 |
| Monitoring authority | 29-294 | Sampling | 29-194 |
| Rights of the city | 29-296 | Search warrants | 29-195 |
| Scope | 29-291 | Transferability of permit | 29-191 |
| Sewer use ordinance | 29-292 | Variance limitation procedure | 29-189 |
| Reports and payments | | Wastewater hauled | 29-167 |
| Computation of charges | 29-310 | Wastewater sampling and billing | |
| Late payments/payment plan | 29-315 | calculation method | 29-236 |
| Connection fees | 29-312 | Wastewater system development charges | 29-381 et seq. |
| Other fees and charges | 29-313 | Water service. See: WATER SUPPLY AND | |
| Payments | 29-314 | DISTRIBUTION | |
| Payments for construction of monitoring | | Watercourse, obstructing | 20-1 |
| stations | 29-311 | | |
| Reporting requirements for areas with metered | | | |
| interconnections (IMF operational) | 29-308 | SEX OFFENSES | |
| Reporting requirements for areas with | | Adult entertainment businesses | 8-476 et seq. |
| unmetered interconnections (no IMF) | 29-307 | See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES | |
| | | Prostitution | 20-301 et seq. |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>SHALL Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>SHELTERS Park and recreation facility rules21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>SHIPPING CONTAINERS Regulations 31-058</p> <p>SHOOTING Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>SHOPPING CENTERS AND SHOPPING MALLS See also: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPER - MARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>SHOTGUNS Weapons offenses20-161 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)</p> <p>SHOUTING, YELLING, HOOTING, ETC. Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>SHOWER AND BATHTUBS Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>SIDEWALKS. See also: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2 Maintenance..... 15-35 Paving Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>SIGNALING DEVICES Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>SIGNATURES City clerk to keep records.....2-141 See: CITY CLERK Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS Erecting signs, placing notices in parks21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Garage sale and flea market signs 23-30 See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS Signs31-110 et seq.</p> | <p>SINGING, WHISTLING, HOOTING, ETC. Section Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>SINGULAR NUMBER (Code words) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>SKATEBOARDS Prohibited in or around any city park facility.....20-140 Use of, in general20-140</p> <p>SKATING RINKS Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>SLAUGHTERHOUSES Meat regulations..... 17-126 et seq. See: MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</p> <p>SLEEPING Person sleeping in parked vehicles28-855 See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>SLUM CLEARANCE Urban redevelopment..... 11-26 et seq. See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>SMOKE Air pollution 17-265 et seq. See: AIR POLLUTION Fire code amendments re 16-32</p> <p>SMOKE ALARMS Alarm systems..... 20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES Application of article to city-owned facilities and property17-327 Declaration of establishment or outdoor area as nonsmoking..... 17-334 Definitions.....17-326 Effective date 17-342 Electronic cigarettes and other Electronic Nicotine Delivery Systems (ENDS)..... 17-380 et seq. Elimination of exemption17-333 Enforcement17-337 Liberal construction17-340 Non-retaliation; non-waiver of rights17-336 Other applicable laws.....17-339 Posting of signs17-335 Prohibition of smoking in - Enclosed places of employment 17-329 Enclosed public places.....17-328 Enclosed residential facilities17-330 Outdoor public places17-331 Removal of ashtrays.....17-335</p> |
|--|--|

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|----------------|
| SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES—Cont'd | Section |
| Severability | 17-341 |
| Title | 17-325 |
| Violations and penalties..... | 17-338 |
| Where smoking not regulated..... | 17-332 |
| SMOKING TOBACCO | |
| Cigarette tax | 27-336 et seq. |
| See: TAXATION | |
| Community smoking devices | |
| Definitions | 17-206 |
| Penalty | 17-208 |
| Regulations | 17-207 |
| Smoke free air in certain areas in public places | 17-161 et seq. |
| Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places | 17-325 et seq. |
| See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES | |
| SNACK BARS | |
| Housing and other discrimination provisions | 18-51 et seq. |
| See: DISCRIMINATION | |
| SNOW REMOVAL | |
| Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re | 25-1 et seq. |
| See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS | |
| Removal from sidewalks | 25-78 |
| SNOW ROUTES | |
| Emergency routes listed | 28-1576 |
| Emergency snow ordinance..... | 28-7 |
| SNOW TIRES | |
| Emergency snow ordinance..... | 28-7(a) |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|---|
| <p> SNUFF, CHEWING TOBACCO, ETC. Section Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) </p> <p> SOCIAL SECURITY Employee benefits generally. See: OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES </p> <p> SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD Audit records and reports2-571 Deposit of money.....2-569 Established.....2-566 Membership.....2-566 Organization2-568 Records, reports Audits2-571 State law, applicability2-572 Terms of office2-567 Treasurer's bond required, when2-569 Vacancies.....2-570 </p> <p> SODA FOUNTAINS Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION </p> <p> SOFTWARE CODES FOR ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq. </p> <p> SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES) Accessory Solar Energy Systems (ASES) 31-362 Located in designated local historic districts 31-365 Advertising, used for31-367 Definitions 31-361 Ground mounted systems 31-370 Permit requirements.....31-368 Principal uses 31-371 Purpose 31-360 Roof and wall mounted systems.....31-369 Screening 31-364 Solar easements 31-363 Solar readiness 31-366 </p> <p> SOLICITATIONS. See also: PEDDLERS, CANVASSERS AND SOLICITORS Permits 8-402 </p> <p> SOLID WASTE Animal carcasses 20-193 Appeal of notice..... 24-9 Burning of..... 24-12 Collection, mandatory 15-54 Commercial hauler and processor 24-13 Definitions 24-1 Disposal Generally..... 24-10 Disposal of certain waste..... 24-17 Dumpster permits 24-14 Fees for city sanitary landfill Established..... 24-15 Penalty for nonpayment of charges..... 24-16 </p> | <p> SOLID WASTE—Cont'd Section Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS Inspection and abatement.....24-18 Littering On private and public property24-5 Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... 25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION Permits Disposal of certain waste 24-17(c) Permits for hauling and processing24-11 Private property, littering24-6 Prohibited practices.....24-3 Penalties and violations 24-2 Storage 15-50 et seq. See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE Streets, other public places Unauthorized deposit of solid waste.....24-4 Violations, penalties.....24-2 </p> <p> SOLVENTS Offenses against public morals..... 20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) </p> <p> SPAS. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES </p> <p> SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS Applicable code definitions and rules for interpreting Code..... 1-2 Administrative services department functions2-199 See: FINANCES City attorneys, duties.....2-253 Public works generally. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Remonstrances against Duties of city clerk..... 2-142(b)(12) Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS Taxation generally. See: TAXATION </p> <p> SPECIAL DISTRICTS Park districts.....21-1 See: PARKS AND RECREATION Sewer districts29-81 See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING </p> <p> SPECIAL OR TEMPORARY ORDINANCES Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES </p> <p> SPILLS, HAZARDOUS. See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES </p> |
|--|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|----------------|---|----------------|
| SQUIRRELS | Section | STEAM OR ELECTRIC HOISTS | Section |
| Animal keeping regulations..... | 5-1 et seq. | Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | | See: NOISE | |
| ST. JOSEPH, CITY OF | | STEAM SHOVELS, PNEUMATIC HAMMERS | |
| Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 | Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 |
| | | See: NOISE | |
| ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM | | STEAM WHISTLES | |
| Fares and other charges | | Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 |
| Missouri Western State University | | See: NOISE | |
| access ridership..... | 30-135(c) | STOCKYARDS | |
| Transit fares..... | 30-135(a) | Nuisance abatement provisions..... | 15-1 et seq. |
| Transit monthly passes..... | 30-135(b) | See: NUISANCES | |
| Passengers, minimum age of..... | 30-136 | STOLEN PROPERTY | |
| Vehicles for hire generally. See vehicles for hire | | Stealing and related offenses..... | 20-76 et seq. |
| | | See: OFFENSES (Against property); | |
| STABLES AND BARNs | | See also: STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES | |
| Animal keeping regulations..... | 5-1 et seq. | STOLEN VEHICLES | |
| See: ANIMALS AND FOWL | | Abandoned property generally..... | 2-1246 et seq. |
| Nuisance abatement provisions..... | 15-1 et seq. | See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY | |
| See: NUISANCES | | AND VEHICLES | |
| STAGNANT WATER | | STONES, OTHER MISSILES | |
| Nuisance abatement provisions..... | 15-1 et seq. | Throwing..... | 20-138 |
| See: NUISANCES | | STORAGE | |
| STAIRS, PORCHES AND RAILINGS | | Solid waste..... | 15-50 et seq. |
| Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. | See: RESIDENTIAL STORAGE AND | |
| See: HOUSING STANDARDS | | COLLECTION OF SOLID WASTE | |
| STATE OF MISSOURI | | STORM SEWERS | |
| Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... | 1-2 | Sewers generally..... | 29-81 et seq. |
| | | See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL | |
| STEALING AND RELATED OFFENSES | | Subdivision improvements..... | 26-1 et seq. |
| Alarm systems..... | 20-401 et seq. | See: SUBDIVISIONS | |
| See: ALARM SYSTEMS | | STORM SHELTERS..... | 16-62 |
| Automobile motor and serial numbers | | STORMS | |
| Record of..... | 20-83 | Civil defense and disaster relief agency..... | 2-331 et seq. |
| Coin-operated devices | | See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF | |
| Misuse of..... | 20-82 | AGENCY | |
| Definitions..... | 20-76 | STORMWATER MANAGEMENT | |
| Item numbers | | Definitions..... | 25-96 |
| Alteration or removal to deprive lawful owner, etc.... | 20-84 | Illicit discharge..... | 25-98 |
| Manufacture, sale, distribution | | Post-construction stormwater treatment..... | 25-97 |
| Illegal devices..... | 20-81 | STREET LIGHTS | |
| Museum board property, removal, withholding..... | 20-79 | Miscellaneous street and sidewalk | |
| Other related offenses. See: OFFENSES (Against property) | | regulations re..... | 25-1 et seq. |
| Public library property, removal..... | 20-78 | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC | |
| Slugs, similar devices | | WAYS | |
| Use of..... | 20-80 | STREET AND ALLEY MAINTENANCE | |
| Stolen property, receiving..... | 20-77 | Removal, storage of vehicle due to..... | 28-263 |
| STEAM BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS | | | |
| Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. | 7-216 et seq. | | |
| See: BUILDINGS | | | |
| STEAM COMPANIES, HIGH PRESSURE | | | |
| Utility taxes..... | 27-301 et seq. | | |
| See: TAXATION | | | |

CODE INDEX

| STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER | Section | STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER | Section |
|--|----------------|---|----------------|
| PUBLIC WAYS—Cont'd | | Depositing merchandise or offensive sub- | |
| Abandoned property generally | 2-1246 et seq. | stances on public way - abatement | 25-400 |
| See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY | | Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code | 1-2 |
| AND VEHICLES | | Department of planning and | |
| Alcoholic beverage premises to be open to | | community development | 2-281 et seq. |
| public view | 4-67 | PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd | |
| See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES | | See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY | |
| Assessments | | DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | |
| Street grading costs..... | 2-1150 et seq. | Department of public works and | |
| Authority to close | | transportation | 2-316 et seq. |
| Dangerous buildings, when..... | 7-351 et seq. | See: PUBLIC WORKS AND | |
| See: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS | | TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT | |
| Blind corners | | Design, construction and access management | |
| Trees. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY | | standards..... | 25-90 et seq. |
| Blocking. See herein: Obstructions | | Director of public works and transportation | |
| Blocks in subdivisions | 26-97 | Noncompliance with orders..... | 25-80 |
| See: SUBDIVISIONS | | Dirt, rock or other litter | |
| Bonds | | Depositing from abutting property | 25-6 |
| Excavation permit requirement | 25-137 | Dumping on public ways..... | 25-5 |
| Buildings | | Leaving, depositing on sidewalk, etc. | 25-400 |
| Obstructions to public ways | 25-3 | Removal from sidewalks | 25-78 |
| Conduits. See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits | | Earth, hauling. See herein: Hauling Earth, | |
| Construction, repair and maintenance | | Rock and Similar Materials | |
| Definitions | 25-51 | Electronic Geographic Information System (GIS) data | |
| Districts, city divided into | 25-52 | Subscription and reproduction fees | 25-10 |
| Excavations. See also herein that subject | | Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 |
| Hauling earth, rock and similar materials. | | See: NOISE | |
| See herein that subject | | Establishing, naming, locating, relocating, etc. | |
| Other subjects pertaining to construction, etc. | | Certain ordinances not affected by Code | 1-6 |
| See elsewhere herein specific subjects as required | | See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | |
| Permits | 25-53 | Excavations | |
| Special permit | 25-57 | Barriers, lights, etc., for public protection..... | 25-107 |
| Poles, wires and conduits. See herein that subject | | Boulevard excavation, as to..... | 25-102 |
| Sidewalks, curbs and gutters | | Construction, repair and maintenance. | |
| Dimensions | 25-76 | See also herein that subject | |
| Director of public works and transportation | | Contracts for refilling and resurfacing | 25-105 |
| Authority | 25-80(a) | Contracts to repair public ways after..... | 25-102 |
| Collection of repairs, renewal costs | | Paving, resurfacing, etc. | |
| and associated fines..... | 25-80(c) | Work requiring cut, excavation to be | |
| Noncompliance with order of | 25-80 | completed, when..... | 25-110 |
| Notice | 25-80(b) | Permits | |
| Sidewalk repair fund | 25-80(d) | Applications | 25-132 |
| Ice, snow, dirt and litter, removal..... | 25-78 | Approvals..... | 25-133 |
| Maintenance by abutting owner or occupant | 25-77 | Bond requirements..... | 25-137 |
| Repair, reconstruction, harm to | | Commencement of work | 25-136 |
| Public property | 25-79 | Fees | 25-134 |
| Width, thickness of sidewalks..... | 25-76 | Issuance, prerequisites | 25-133 |
| Specification for work | | Plumbing inspectors approval required, when..... | 25-133 |
| Standards, specifications applicable to work | 25-56 | Required..... | 25-131 |
| Street maintenance..... | 25-54 | Special permit | 25-57 |
| Supervision of work | 25-55 | Public utility right-of-way management | |
| Temporary construction speed limit..... | 28-248 | ordinance..... | 29-350 et seq. |
| Construction zones | | Refilling, resurfacing work | |
| Endangerment of road worker..... | 28-435 | Performance of..... | 25-106 |
| Contracts | | Rules and regulations to implement provisions | 25-101 |
| Contract to repair streets and boulevards | | Sidewalks | |
| after excavating..... | 25-102 | Excavating by property owners | 25-109 |
| Curbs or gutters | | Contracts for repair..... | 25-102 |
| Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein | | Excavations. See also herein that subject | |
| that subject | | Permit to construct..... | 25-53 |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER | Section | STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER | Section |
|---|----------------|--|--------------|
| PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd | | PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd | |
| Standards | 25-103 | Paved streets | |
| Subdivision improvements..... | 26-126 et seq. | Burning on | 25-8 |
| See: SUBDIVISIONS | | Contracts for refilling and resurfacing | |
| Walkway, driveway across certain excavations | 25-108 | after excavating..... | 25-105 |
| Work requiring cut, excavations, etc. | | Injurious substances placed on | 25-7 |
| Completion before paving required | 25-110 | Paving, widening, vacating, etc. | |
| Fences | | Certain ordinances not affected by Code | 1-6 |
| Obstructions to public way..... | 25-3 | See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | |
| Gutters | | Permits | |
| Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that | | Closing streets and sidewalks | 25-4 |
| Subject | | Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that | |
| Permit to construction | 25-53 | subject | |
| Hauling earth, rock, and similar materials | | Excavations. See herein that subject | |
| Director of public works and transportation | | Hauling earth, rock and similar materials. | |
| Authority in extreme and extraordinary cases | 25-161 | See herein that subject | |
| Permits | | Located, where..... | 25-1 |
| Applications..... | 25-187 | Retail use of sidewalks | 25-3(3) |
| Fees | 25-188 | Petitions | |
| Funds established upon issuance of permit, | | Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject | |
| use of | 25-190 | Plumbing inspector | |
| Issuance..... | 25-189 | Excavation permit requirement | 25-133 |
| Required..... | 25-186 | Poles, wires and conduits | |
| Special permit..... | 25-57 | Change of conduit to conform to | |
| Spilled materials, notice to remove..... | 25-163 | change of street grade | 25-233 |
| Wagons, vehicles, use of..... | 25-162 | Conduit required in certain areas..... | 25-229 |
| House moving permits and requirements..... | 7-3 | Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that | |
| See: BUILDINGS | | subject | |
| Ice, snow, dirt and litter | | Excavations. See also herein that subject | |
| Removal from sidewalks..... | 25-78 | Generally | 25-225 |
| Intersections | | Hauling earth, rocks and similar materials. | |
| Shrubbery, other obstructions to vision | 25-20 | See herein that subject | |
| Labor on streets by persons convicted of violations | | Lamppost, removing or disturbing | 25-234 |
| Municipal court powers pertaining to | 13-31 | Location of poles or conduits | |
| See: COURTS | | Altering, height of wires, as to..... | 25-232 |
| Lampposts | | Minimum standards for poles | 25-227 |
| Moving, disturbing | 25-234 | Other requirements. See herein specific subjects as required | |
| See herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits | | Placement of poles, etc. in alleys..... | 25-231 |
| Litter, dirt and snow | | Placing, marking of poles | 25-228 |
| Removal from sidewalks..... | 25-78 | Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits | |
| Littering | 24-5 | Approval, alterations..... | 25-224 |
| Lunch wagons location restrictions..... | 8-351 | Removing, disturbing lampposts | 25-234 |
| Maintenance | | Scope of provisions..... | 27-221 |
| Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein | | Signal wires in downtown business district | 25-230 |
| that subject | | Vertical clearance of wires | 25-226 |
| Merchandise | | Public ways | |
| Depositing merchandise, etc., on public ways..... | 25-400 | Vacating of public ways. See herein that subject | |
| Obstructions | | Railroad regulations | 22-1 et seq. |
| Building, fence or other obstruction in public way..... | 25-3 | See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS | |
| Depositing merchandise, similar | | Recreation | |
| articles on public way | 25-400 | Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities. | |
| Dumping dirt, rock, or other materials..... | 25-5 | See herein that subject | |
| Permit for closing streets and sidewalks | 25-4 | Recreational area sidewalks..... | 21-3 et seq. |
| Offensive substances | | | |
| Depositing on public ways | 25-400 | | |
| Parades and processions | 25-346 | | |
| Parks and recreation | | | |
| Various provisions relative to..... | 21-1 et seq. | | |
| See: PARKS AND RECREATION | | | |

CODE INDEX

| STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd | Section | STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS--Cont'd | Section |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Repairs | | Wires. See also herein: Poles, Wires and Conduits | |
| Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject | | Plat of proposed line of poles or conduits | |
| Retail use of sidewalks | | Submission, contents25-223 | |
| Special permits, fees 25-3(3) | | Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |
| Rubbish | | STRUCTURES | |
| Dirt or rubbish. See herein that subject | | Generally. See: BUILDINGS | |
| Shrubbery.....25-266 et seq. | | STUDENTS. See: MINORS | |
| See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY | | Flying schools and student training at | |
| Sidewalks | | municipal airport.....6-41 | |
| Advertising regulations3-1 et seq. | | See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT | |
| See: ADVERTISING | | Parking permits 28-824 et seq. | |
| Articles in public ways | | See: TRAFFIC | |
| Appeal of assessment 25-404 | | SUBDIVISIONS | |
| Collection of abatement costs 25-403 | | Amendment to regulations.....26-7 | |
| Depositing merchandise or offensive substances | | Appeals26-132 | |
| on public way - abatement 25-400 | | Applicability26-4 | |
| Storage, redemption, sale 25-402 | | Applicable provisions relative to trees. | |
| Construction, repair and maintenance. See herein that subject | | See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY | |
| Leaving, depositing offensive substances on..... 25-400 | | Application procedures | |
| Obstructions over..... 25-401 | | Coordination of flexible zoning application | |
| Permit for closing 25-4 | | with subdivision approval.....26-42 | |
| Retail use of | | Preapplication procedures.....26-40 | |
| Special permit, fees 25-3(3) | | Sketch plat.....26-41 | |
| Skateboarding prohibited near city hall 20-140 | | Authority 26-3 | |
| Snow removal | | Building permits | |
| Removal of ice, snow, etc., from sidewalks, | | Final plat requirement.....26-46(j) | |
| curbs and gutters..... 25-78 | | Prerequisites to issuance 26-46(j) | |
| Special assessments re public improvements....2-1150 et seq. | | Certain ordinances not affected by code..... 1-6 | |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | | See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | |
| Stormwater management.....25-96 et seq. | | Conformity with zoning ordinance.....26-5 | |
| Street cuts (public utility right-of-way management ordinance)29-350 et seq. | | Definitions.....26-25 | |
| Subdivision street system26-96 et seq. | | Department of planning and community | |
| See: SUBDIVISIONS | | development..... 2-281 et seq. | |
| Taxicabs30-26 et seq. | | See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY | |
| See: TAXICABS | | DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT | |
| Traffic regulations generally28-1 et seq. | | Design standards | |
| See: TRAFFIC; See also herein other subjects | | Blocks26-104 | |
| applicable to traffic provisions | | Easements26-111 | |
| Trees25-266 et seq. | | Filing and recording.....26-46(i) | |
| Obstructions to vision at intersections 25-270 | | Lighting26-109 | |
| See also: TREES AND SHRUBBERY | | Lots26-105 | |
| Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq. | | Sedimentation and erosion control26-108 | |
| See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | | Sewerage facilities26-106 | |
| Vacating of public ways | | Sidewalks26-103 | |
| Petitions, filing fee, etc..... 25-2 | | Street system26-102 | |
| Vehicles | | Street trees.....26-114 | |
| Changing oil on street prohibited 28-665 | | Effect on pending plats26-8 | |
| Washing on street prohibited..... 28-665 | | Final plats | |
| Violations | | Building permits | |
| Noncompliance with orders of authorities25-80, 25-81 | | Prerequisites to issuance26-46(j) | |
| Washing vehicle on street prohibited 28-665 | | Details26-46 | |
| | | Fees26-10 | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>SUBDIVISIONS--Cont'd</p> <p>Major and minor subdivisions..... 26-46</p> <p>Plats and platting. See herein that subject</p> <p>Preliminary plats. See herein that subject</p> <p>Submission and approval 26-46</p> <p>Findings, decisions, recommendation, etc.</p> <p>Right to reconsideration of..... 26-131</p> <p>Impact fee regulations 26-140 et seq.</p> <p>Improvements</p> <p>Acceptance by city 26-74(h)</p> <p>Connection to water system 26-112</p> <p>Construction, general standards 26-74</p> <p>Exceptions for existing improvements..... 26-110</p> <p>Inspection, approval 26-74(h)</p> <p>Maintenance guarantee..... 26-71(f)</p> <p>Temporary improvements 26-72</p> <p>Interpretation, conflict and separability..... 26-6</p> <p>Landmark commission 2-616 et seq.</p> <p>See: LANDMARK COMMISSION</p> <p>Lot combination..... 26-49</p> <p>Lot line adjustments..... 26-47</p> <p>Lot split 26-48</p> <p>Maintenance</p> <p>Improvements. See herein that subject</p> <p>Nonresidential subdivision 26-113</p> <p>Planning commission..... 2-531 et seq.</p> <p>See: PLANNING COMMISSION</p> <p>Plats and platting</p> <p>Building permit requirements..... 26-46(j)</p> <p>Final plats..... 26-46</p> <p>Plat approval</p> <p>Final 26-46(e)</p> <p>Preliminary 26-45(i)</p> <p>Preliminary plats..... 26-45, 26-46</p> <p>Preliminary plats</p> <p>Details</p> <p>Major subdivision 26-45</p> <p>Minor subdivision..... 26-44</p> <p>Final plats. See herein that subject</p> <p>Major subdivisions 26-45</p> <p>Minor subdivisions 26-44</p> <p>Plats and platting. See also herein that subject</p> <p>Submission and approval 26-45</p> <p>Public improvements. See herein: Improvements</p> <p>Purposes 26-2</p> <p>Sidewalks..... 26-103</p> <p>Special assessments re public improvements.... 2-1150 et seq.</p> <p>See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Stormwater management..... 25-96 et seq.</p> <p>Transportation impact fee..... 26-140 et seq.</p> <p>Urban redevelopment 11-26 et seq.</p> <p>See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT</p> <p>Vacation of public ways 26-200 et seq.</p> <p>Variances 26-130</p> <p>Violations..... 26-9</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>SUBPOENAS</p> <p>Writs 20-356</p> <p>See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> | <p>SUBSTANDARD BUILDINGS</p> <p>Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq.</p> <p>See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>SUCCESSOR IN TRUST, RECEIVER</p> <p>Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>SUITS AND PLEAS</p> <p>Department of law, functions 2-251</p> <p>See: LAW DEPARTMENT</p> <p>Notice of suits</p> <p>Duties of mayor 2-128</p> <p>Special tax lawsuits. See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS; See also: FINANCES; See also: TAXATION</p> <p>SUMMONS, SUBPOENAS</p> <p>Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES</p> <p>SUPERMARKETS. See: DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS, SUPERMARKETS AND SHOPPING CENTERS</p> <p>SUPPER CLUBS</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq.</p> <p>See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>SURVEYS, MAPS AND PLATS</p> <p>Board of operating engineers..... 2-681 et seq.</p> <p>See: BOARD OF OPERATING ENGINEERS</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code..... 1-6</p> <p>See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>City datum..... 2-4</p> <p>Landmark commission..... 2-616 et seq.</p> <p>See: LANDMARK COMMISSION</p> <p>Park districts established, described 21-1</p> <p>See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> <p>Poles, wires and conduits, plat requirement 25-223</p> <p>Public improvements and special assessments 2-1166 et seq.</p> <p>See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS</p> <p>Subdivision plats</p> <p>See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Unplatted land, assessments 27-49</p> <p>See: TAXATION</p> <p>Zoning board of adjustment..... 2-516 et seq.</p> <p>See: ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT</p> <p>Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING</p> <p>SUSPENSION OF DRIVER'S LICENSE</p> <p>For failure to pay fine and/or court costs or to appear 13-51</p> <p>SWEAR OR SWORN. See: OATH, AFFIRMATION, SWEAR OR SWORN</p> |
|--|---|

CODE INDEX

SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES

Definitions 17-81

Fees 17-88

Health regulations, generally
See: HEALTH AND SANITATION

Inspection prior to operation 17-86

Permits
Authority to deny, suspend or revoke 17-87

Park and recreation facility rules.....21-51 et seq.
See: PARKS AND RECREATION

Permit to construct..... 17-85

Permit to operate..... 17-84

Plumbing regulations generally. See: PLUMBING

Rules and regulations, adoption 17-83

Scope and purpose..... 17-82

Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO

Smoke free indoor air workplaces
and public places 17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES
AND PUBLIC PLACES

SWINE

Animal keeping regulations.....5-1 et seq.
See: ANIMALS AND FOWL

T

TAMPERING

Applicable offenses against public safety20-136 et seq.
See: OFFENSES (Against public safety)

Cable television equipment 20-53

TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2

TATTOOING

Artists' cards. See herein: Permits and Artists' Cards

Definitions 17-221

General regulations..... 17-222

Inspections 17-252

Minimum acceptable aseptic technique 17-225

Permits and artists' cards
Expiration 17-253

Fees 17-252

Inspections 17-252

Posting required..... 17-254

Prohibitions..... 17-251

Reinstatement 17-252

Required, documentation 17-251

Premises and equipment..... 17-223

Sterilization of equipment 17-224

Temporary tattooing establishment
Issuance of license 17-260

Operation 17-261

Practitioner license 17-262

TAVERNS

Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq.
See: DISCRIMINATION

TAVERNS--Cont'd

Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. 17-161 et seq.
See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO

Smoke free indoor air workplaces
and public places..... 17-325 et seq.
See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES
AND PUBLIC PLACES

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING COMMISSION
OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI

Created2-551

Eminent Domain2-553

Functions and duties2-555

Membership2-554

Powers2-552

TAXATION

Abatement of taxes27-35

Abbreviations, contractions of words, numbers
Authorization27-75

Acts and proceedings
Sufficiency of notice27-74

Administrative services department functions2-199

Alcoholic beverage license, taxes, etc.4-108
See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Appeals. See herein: Board of Appeals

Assessments
Acts and proceedings for assessments, etc.
Provisions seemed sufficient notice27-74

Annual assessment date27-32

Annual special assessments
Collection, when27-60

Board of appeals. See herein that subject

Certification by director of finance27-53

Exemption, release, remission, abatement, etc.....27-36

Loose-leaf records.....27-39

Part payment of taxes, assessments on real estate.....27-65

Property omitted from previous taxation.....27-50

Real estate27-49

Receipt for tax or assessment paid27-63

Reduction prohibited, exceptions27-37

Return to council by director of finance27-52

Tax books and records. See herein that subject

Tax not void for informality or delay27-61

Tax on merchants, manufacturers, etc.27-41

Taxing property of corporations, etc.27-40

Associations
Taxing property of27-40

Authority
Board of appeals. See herein that subject
Director. See herein: Director of Finance

Board of appeals
Constituted, sessions27-54

Meetings, notice27-55

Proceedings of.....27-56

Tangible personal property list, as to..... 27-48(b)

Books. See herein: Tax Books and Records

Bridges
Taxation of property of carriers, etc.27-51

Buses
Taxation of property of carriers.....27-51

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| TAXATION--Cont'd | Section | TAXATION--Cont'd | Section |
|---|--------------|--|----------------|
| Carriers | | Exemptions | |
| Taxation of property of..... | 27-51 | Nonprofit cemeteries | 27-42(3) |
| Certain ordinances not affected by Code | 1-6 | Express companies | |
| See: CODE OF ORDINANCES | | Taxation of property of carriers, etc. | 27-51 |
| Cigarettes | | Extension of taxes by director of finance | 27-58 |
| Definitions | 27-336 | Delivery of tax bills when taxes are extended..... | 27-59 |
| Licenses | | Failure to perform duty, penalties..... | 27-77 |
| Applications..... | 37-341 | Finances generally..... | 2-1051 et seq. |
| Assignment, transfer of | 27-343 | See: FINANCES | |
| Display of..... | 27-344 | Hearings | |
| Expiration of..... | 27-345 | Board of appeals. See herein that subject | |
| Issuance | 27-342 | Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) | |
| Payment of tax | 27-338 | Amount | 27-277 |
| Required..... | 27-337 | Books, records, examinations | 27-280 |
| Suspension, revocation..... | 27-346 | Definitions..... | 27-276 |
| Tax | 27-337 | Due date | 27-278 |
| Sale of | 27-339 | Issuance of license | 27-278 |
| Vending machines, licensing of..... | 27-340 | Nonpayment, penalties | 27-281 |
| City clerk | | Reports required..... | 27-279 |
| Duty regarding board of appeals proceedings | 27-56 | Informality or delay | |
| Failure to perform duty, effect | 27-77 | Tax, assessments not void for..... | 27-61 |
| Various duties applicable to | 2-142 | Lands | |
| City council | | Generally. See: LICENSES | |
| Return of assessments to | 27-52 | Property exempt from taxation | 27-42 |
| City taxes or special assessments | | See herein: Property | |
| Embodied in list with state and county taxes..... | 2-1098 | Mayor | |
| Collection of taxes | | Board of appeals. See herein that subject | |
| Annual special assessments..... | 27-60 | Merchants, manufacturers | |
| Delinquent personal property taxes, suits | 27-68, 27-72 | Tax on | 27-41 |
| Method deemed supplemental | 2-1100 | Motor vehicle licenses | |
| Corporations, companies, associations | | Automobile dealers licenses | 27-237 |
| Taxing property of..... | 27-40 | Collection of tax..... | 27-238 |
| County collector | | Issuance of tag, license | 27-239 |
| Duty to furnish statement to city, fees | 2-1099 | License tax | |
| Definitions | 27-31 | Required, fee schedule..... | 27-236 et seq. |
| Delinquency, penalties..... | 27-62 | Renewal, failure to obtain within required time..... | 27-240 |
| Delinquent personal property taxes | | Notice, sufficiency, as to..... | 27-74 |
| Publication of delinquent list..... | 27-69 | Officer or responsible persons | |
| Suit, judgment for collection..... | 27-72 | Failure to perform duty, effect..... | 27-77 |
| Delinquent tax lists | | Payment of taxes | |
| Preparation and return to county collector | 2-1097 | And other debts owed to the city | 2-117 |
| Delinquent taxes | | Part of real estate, on..... | 27-64 |
| Adjustment, settlement..... | 27-71 | Payment of part..... | 27-65 |
| Collection on personal property | 27-68 | Receipts..... | 27-63 |
| Demand for taxes | | Under protest..... | 2-1055 |
| Taxes due without..... | 27-62 | Undivided interest re..... | 27-64 |
| Director of finance | | Penalties | |
| Abatement of tax by | 27-35 | Failure of officer to perform duty, etc. | 27-77 |
| Assistance, authority to require | 27-67 | Personal property | |
| Board of appeals. See herein that subject | | Adjustment, settlement of delinquency | 27-71 |
| Certification of assessments | 27-53 | Delinquent personal property taxes | |
| See also herein: Assessments | | Suit, judgment..... | 27-72 |
| Duties as tax collector | 27-66 | Delinquent taxes, collection..... | 27-68 |
| Extension of taxes..... | 27-58 | Sale of personal property for unpaid taxes..... | 27-70 |
| Records to be kept by | 27-38 | Tangible personal property. See herein that subject | |
| See also herein specific types of records and | | Pipelines | |
| services rendered | | Taxation of property of carriers, etc. | 27-51 |
| Return of assessments to council | 27-52 | Power light company | |
| Due date for taxes | 27-62 | Taxation of property of carriers, etc. | 27-51 |
| Errors, effect | 27-73 | Professions, licensing. See: LICENSES | |

CODE INDEX

| TAXATION--Cont'd | Section | TAXATION--Cont'd | Section |
|---|----------------|---|---------------|
| Property | | Execution sales | |
| Assessment of real estate..... | 27-49 | Duty of director of financial services | 27-117 |
| Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments | | Joinder of causes, parties in one suit | 27-112 |
| Classification of property for tax purposes | 27-33 | Judgment, priority of..... | 27-114 |
| Corporations, companies and associations | | Scope of judgment for plaintiff | 27-115 |
| Taxing property of..... | 27-40 | Scope of judgment | |
| Omitted property from previous taxation | 27-50 | Execution | 27-115 |
| Owner liable for taxes, when..... | 27-34 | Scope of provisions..... | 27-111 |
| Property exempt from taxation..... | 27-42 | Tangible personal property | |
| Suits for taxes on real property | 27-111 et seq. | Certification of assessments | 27-53(b) |
| Tangible personal property. See herein that subject | | Delivery of list | 27-44 |
| Taxation of property of carriers, utilities | 27-51 | Examination of persons concerning | 27-45 |
| Public utilities | | Failure to furnish list..... | 27-46 |
| Taxation of property of carriers, etc. | 27-51 | Failure to furnish true list..... | 27-48 |
| Railroads | | Notice to deliver list of | 27-43 |
| Taxation of property of carriers, etc. | 27-51 | Penalty for failure to deliver list | 27-47 |
| Real estate | | Tax assessments | |
| Assessment of..... | 27-49 | Assessments. See herein that subject | |
| Descriptions of..... | 27-76 | Tax bills | |
| Disposal/sale of city owned..... | 27-78 | Delivery when taxes are extended..... | 27-59 |
| Special assessments, payment..... | 27-65 | Tax books and records | |
| Real estate taxes | | Certified copies as evidence | 27-37 |
| Special assessments collected | 27-60 | Tax collector | |
| Real estate taxes and special assessments | | Director of finance as..... | 27-66 |
| Collection of | 2-1096 et seq. | Tax levy | |
| Lien for collection | 2-1096 | Time and manner of making..... | 27-57 |
| Real property | | Tax records | |
| Certification of assessments | 27-53(a) | Loose-leaf records of taxes and assessments | 27-39 |
| See herein: Assessments | | Tax sales proceedings | |
| Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject | | Errors not to impair..... | 27-73 |
| Records. See also herein: Tax Books and Records | | Tax suits | |
| Director of finance to keep. See herein specific | | Suits for taxes on real property. See herein that subject | |
| types of taxes, etc. | | Taxes and assessments. See herein: Assessments | |
| Sale of personal property | | Taxes due without demand | 27-62 |
| Unpaid taxes, as to..... | 27-70 | Telegraph, telephone, etc. | |
| Sales, proceedings, impairment of taxes, etc. | | Taxation of property of carriers, etc. | 27-51 |
| Errors, effect | 27-73 | Trades, licensing. See: LICENSES | |
| Special assessments | | Unplatted land, assessment | 27-49(b) |
| Assessments generally. See herein: Assessments | | Urban redevelopment..... | 11-26 et seq. |
| Generally. See herein: Assessments | | See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | |
| Payment of taxes. See herein that subject | | Utilities | |
| Special tax bills | | Taxation of property of carriers, etc. | 27-51 |
| Sidewalk and other improvement tax bills.... | 2-1211 et seq. | Utility taxes | |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS; | | Communication companies | 27-305 |
| See also: FINANCES | | Electric light or power companies | 27-302 |
| Spelling | | Gas companies | 27-303 |
| Abbreviations, contractions of words, etc., as to | 27-75 | High pressure steam companies | 27-304 |
| State and county taxes | | Mass transportation system | |
| City taxes or special assessments to be | | License fee required, etc. | 27-301 |
| embodied in list with | 2-1098 | Telephone companies | 27-305 |
| Street railroads | | Water companies..... | 27-306 |
| Taxation of property of carriers, etc. | 27-51 | TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES | |
| Suit, judgment for delinquent personal property taxes .. | 27-72 | Certificate of public convenience and necessity | |
| Suits for taxes on real property | | Application..... | 30-47 |
| Civil cases | | Change of ownership, effect..... | 30-53 |
| Applicability of practice and procedure in..... | 27-116 | Issuance..... | 30-49 |
| Defendants, designation | 27-113 | Liability insurance | 30-50 |
| Director of financial services | | License fees..... | 30-51 |
| Duty to attend, bid at execution sales..... | 27-117 | | |
| Execution of judgment | 27-115 | | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|---------------|--|----------------|
| TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES--Cont'd | Section | TAXICABS AND LIMOUSINES --Cont'd | Section |
| Prohibited activity..... | 30-56 | Receipts..... | 30-102 |
| Public hearing..... | 30-48 | Service required..... | 30-107 |
| Replacement of taxicab..... | 30-54 | Solicitation, acceptance and discharge | |
| Required..... | 30-46 | of passengers..... | 30-104 |
| Suspension and revocation..... | 30-55 | Taxicab service brokers prohibited..... | 30-97 |
| Transferability..... | 30-52 | Taximeters required on metered taxicabs..... | 30-100 |
| Definitions..... | 30-26 | Vehicle equipment and maintenance..... | 30-98 |
| Enforcement..... | 30-28 | Penalty..... | 30-27 |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 | Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... | 17-161 et seq. |
| See: NOISE | | Smoke free indoor air workplaces | |
| Fares | | and public places..... | 17-325 et seq. |
| Operational rules. See herein that subject | | See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES | |
| Housing and other discrimination provisions..... | 18-51 et seq. | AND PUBLIC PLACES | |
| See: DISCRIMINATION | | St. Joseph Transit System | |
| License – metered and non-metered | | See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM | |
| Applications..... | 30-72 | Taxicab license. See herein “License – metered and | |
| Approval or rejection..... | 30-75 | non-metered” | |
| Compliance with laws..... | 30-78 | Transfer of license..... | 30-29 |
| Display..... | 30-77 | See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | |
| Duration..... | 30-76 | Vehicles for hire, other. See: VEHICLES FOR HIRE; | |
| Fees..... | 30-76 | See also: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES | |
| Investigations..... | 30-74 | Violations, penalties..... | 30-27 |
| Issuance..... | 30-76 | | |
| Required..... | 30-71 | | |
| State operator's permit required..... | 30-73 | | |
| Suspension and revocation..... | 30-79 | | |
| Transfer of..... | 30-29 | | |
| Limousines | | | |
| Application..... | 30-121 | | |
| Approval or rejection..... | 30-125 | | |
| Compliance with laws..... | 30-128 | | |
| Investigation..... | 30-123 | | |
| Liability insurance required..... | 30-124 | | |
| License required..... | 30-120 | | |
| Display..... | 30-127 | | |
| Duration..... | 30-126 | | |
| Issuance..... | 30-126 | | |
| Manifests..... | 30-134 | | |
| Receipts..... | 30-130 | | |
| Passengers | | | |
| Discharge of..... | 30-132 | | |
| Refusal to pay legal fare..... | 30-131 | | |
| Solicitation, etc..... | 30-132 | | |
| Service hours..... | 30-133 | | |
| State operator’s permit required..... | 30-122 | | |
| Suspension and revocation..... | 30-129 | | |
| Operational rules | | | |
| Advertising restrictions..... | 30-109 | | |
| Cruising to accept passengers, etc..... | 30-104 | | |
| Designation of taxicabs..... | 30-99 | | |
| Manifests..... | 30-108 | | |
| Open stands | | | |
| Establishment and use..... | 30-105 | | |
| Use by other vehicles..... | 30-106 | | |
| Operation by owner or employee..... | 30-96 | | |
| Passengers | | | |
| Discharge..... | 30-104 | | |
| Refusal to pay fares..... | 30-103 | | |
| Solicitation, etc..... | 30-104 | | |
| Rates of fare; rate card required..... | 30-101 | | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>TENANT, OCCUPANT Section Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TENSES (Code words) Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TENTS Maintaining on property 15-31</p> <p>TESTING AND EXAMINATIONS MATERIALS Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq.</p> <p>THEATERS Adult entertainment businesses8-476 et seq. See: ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESSES Housing and other discrimination provisions 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION Missouri Theater. See: CONVENTION FACILITY Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>THEFT Stealing and related offenses20-76 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>THEFT ALARMS Alarm systems20-401 et seq. See: ALARM SYSTEMS</p> <p>TIME Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2 Official time adopted 1-2</p> <p>TINY (SMALL) HOUSES Zoning regulations..... 31-020</p> <p>TOBACCO Cigarette tax27-336 et seq. See: TAXATION Community smoking devices 17-206 et seq. Generally. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Offenses against public morals.....20-281 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public morals) Smoke free air in certain areas, etc..... 17-161 et seq. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO Smoke free indoor air workplaces and public places 17-325 et seq. See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES AND PUBLIC PLACES</p> <p>TOILETS Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>TOURISM COMMISSION Chairman 2-774 Created 2-771</p> | <p>TOURISM COMMISSION—Cont'd Section Meetings 20775 Membership; terms2-773 Powers2-772</p> <p>TOURIST COURTS Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax) 27-276 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>TOW TRUCKS Removal, storage of vehicle due to street and alley maintenance.....28-263 Traffic regulations..... 28-261 et seq. Vehicle towing and tow trucks 28-261 et seq.</p> <p>TOWER STRUCTURES Miscellaneous building regulations 7-450</p> <p>TOXIC SUBSTANCES. See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES</p> <p>TRACTORS Parking restrictions28-670 See: TRAFFIC</p> <p>TRADES Licenses. See: LICENSES</p> <p>TRAFFIC Abandoned property generally 2-1246 et seq. See: ABANDONED, STOLEN OR LOST PROPERTY AND VEHICLES Accidents and financial responsibility Damage to vehicle or property, involving.....28-227 Failure to maintain financial responsibility, etc.28-230 Leaving scene of accident.....28-226 Occupant of vehicle to report28-228 Police department duties..... 2-296 et seq. Proof of financial responsibility Failure to exhibit.....28-231 Property of others, duty upon damaging28-229 Towing of vehicles at accidents..... 28-261 et seq. See herein: Vehicle Towing and Towtrucks Unattended vehicle, duty upon damaging28-229 Administration and enforcement Director of public works and transportation Duties28-51 Emergency, testing authority, etc.28-52 Fire department officials, authority28-54 Penalties. See herein: Violations and Penalties Police official, authority28-53 Schedule of penalties28-104 Violations and penalties.....28-105 Failure to pay fine or appeal Procedure upon28-103 Alcoholic beverages Driving under influence28-414 Alley Bicycle emerging from28-934 Vehicle entering highway from28-478 All-terrain vehicles.....28-9</p> |
|--|---|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section | TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section |
|--|---------|--|---------------|
| Ambulances | | Vehicle entering highway from | 28-478 |
| Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject | | Buses | |
| Angle parking | | School buses. See herein that subject | |
| Required, when | 28-637 | Carts, persons propelling | 28-3 |
| Animals and animal-drawn vehicles | | Central business district | |
| Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles..... | 28-10 | Designated..... | 28-2 |
| Riding or driving | 28-3 | Nighttime parking, etc., restrictions | 28-664 |
| Arrests | | Certificates of title. See herein: Motor | |
| Violations and penalties. See herein that subject | | Vehicle Registration and Certificates of Title | |
| Assemblies | | Clinging to moving vehicles..... | 28-12 |
| Processions. See herein that subject | | Coasters, roller-skates, similar devices | |
| Signs regulating parking against public | | Use of | 20-140 |
| buildings, etc..... | 28-160 | Condition of vehicles. See herein: Equipment on Vehicles | |
| Authorized emergency vehicles | | Congested places | |
| Exemptions re..... | 28-5 | Standing, parking, stopping, etc., in | 28-669 |
| Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device..... | 28-436 | Controlled access roadways | |
| Backing of vehicles | | Driving on | 28-423 |
| Limitations on..... | 28-431 | Corner intersections | |
| Bartlett Park parking restrictions..... | 28-691 | Pruning, clearing of trees, etc. | 25-313 |
| Belt Highway | | See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY | |
| Restrictions for middle lane | 28-500 | Crosswalks | |
| Bicycles and motorized bicycles | | Designation, authority..... | 28-150 |
| Alley driveway or building, emerging from | 28-934 | Pedestrians. See herein that subject | |
| Applicability of traffic laws | 29-928 | Cruising | 28-433 |
| Articles, carrying | 28-937 | Curb loading zones | |
| Bells, other signaling devices..... | 28-941 | Designation, marking of | 28-161 |
| Bicycle path | | Customer service zones | 28-744 |
| Mandatory use, when | 28-931 | Fees | 28-741 |
| Brakes required..... | 28-942 | Definitions..... | 28-1 |
| Clinging to moving vehicles | 28-12 | Department of public works and | |
| Handlebars and pedals, use required..... | 28-936 | transportation | 2-316 et seq. |
| Interstate highway restrictions | 28-929 | See: PUBLIC WORKS AND | |
| License required to operate motorized bicycle | 28-929 | TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT | |
| Lights and reflectors | 28-940 | Dogs | |
| Manner of riding..... | 28-935 | Blind persons guide dog. See herein: Pedestrians | |
| Motorized bicycles | | Doors | |
| Motorized bicycle equipment..... | 28-943 | Opening door of parked vehicles..... | 28-640 |
| Operation on interstate highway and roadway..... | 28-929 | Driver's licenses | |
| Obedience to signs, signals, devices | 28-930 | Exemptions | 28-336 |
| Parking..... | 28-938 | Possession of and exhibiting..... | 28-340 |
| Right, riding to right, etc. | 28-931 | Prohibited uses of license | 28-339 |
| Scope, effect of provisions | 28-927 | Required..... | 28-337 |
| Sidewalks, riding on | 20-140 | Suspended or revoked license | |
| Single file, duty re ride in | 28-932 | Driving while license suspended, etc. | 28-338 |
| Speed regulated | 28-933 | Driveways | |
| Violations and penalties | 28-926 | Bicycle, etc., emerging from | 28-934 |
| Blind corners. See: TREES AND SHRUBBERY | | Special stops. See herein that subject | |
| Blind pedestrians | 28-894 | Vehicle entering highway from | 28-478 |
| Block parking zones | 28-1597 | Driving animal or vehicle with advertising in parks | |
| Parking restrictions | 28-671 | Park and recreation facility rules | 21-51 et seq. |
| Blocking. See herein: Obstructions | | See: PARKS AND RECREATION | |
| Boulevards | | Drugs | |
| Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads | | Driving under influence | 28-414 |
| and public parks. See herein that subject | | Electric traffic-control devices | |
| Bridges | | Devices established at designated | |
| Pedestrians to obey signals..... | 28-887 | locations, schedule..... | 28-1577 |
| Building, alley or driveway | | Emergency routes, street schedules | 28-1576 |
| Bicycles, etc., emerging from..... | 28-934 | Emergency snow ordinance | 28-7 |
| Special stops. See herein that subject | | Emergency vehicles. See herein: Authorized | |
| | | Emergency Vehicles | |

CODE INDEX

| TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section | TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section |
|--|---------|---|---------|
| Enforcement. See herein: Administration And Enforcement | | Licenses | |
| Equipment on vehicles | | Driver's licenses. See herein that subject | |
| Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject | | Loading and unloading | |
| Child restraint systems | 28-188 | Angle to curb loading or unloading | |
| Compliance with provisions..... | 28-186 | Permits required | 28-742 |
| Driving mechanism, obstruction of..... | 28-190 | Curb loading zone permits..... | 28-741 |
| Duty to secure loads | 28-191 | Customer service zones | 28-744 |
| Hand and mechanical signals | 28-421 | Fees | 28-741 |
| Ignition key removed, when..... | 28-639 | Freight curb loading zones, etc., use of..... | 28-744 |
| Lights on parked vehicles..... | 28-638 | Parking generally. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing | |
| Obstructions to driver's view..... | 28-190 | Public carrier stands | |
| Seat belts..... | 28-187 | Designation, marking..... | 28-745 |
| Taxicab vehicle equipment and maintenance | 30-98 | Parking restricted | 28-747 |
| See: TAXICABS | | Use restricted | 28-746 |
| Weight restrictions on vehicles, certain places | 28-852 | School bus loading zone, use..... | 28-748 |
| Financial responsibility. See herein: Accidents and Financial Responsibility | | Service and delivery areas | |
| Fire apparatus | | Use of curb loading zones, etc..... | 28-744 |
| Following..... | 28-425 | Loading zones | |
| Fire department | | Curb loadings zones, designation | 28-161 |
| Authority..... | 28-54 | Markings. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices | |
| Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject | | Minors | |
| Obedience to officials..... | 28-6 | Use of child passenger restraint systems..... | 28-188 |
| Flashing signals | 28-141 | Motor vehicle registration and certificates of title | |
| Following | | Certificate of ownership required..... | 28-381 |
| Distance at which vehicle must follow | 28-420 | Transfer upon sale of vehicles | 28-382 |
| Fire apparatus | 28-425 | Certificates, titles, plates, etc. | |
| Freight curb loading zones | | Improper use | 28-383 |
| Loading and unloading. See herein that subject | | Method of displaying license plates | 28-379 |
| Funeral processions, designation..... | 28-553 | Sale by dealer..... | 28-378 |
| Guide dogs | | State vehicle license plate required | 28-376 |
| Blind pedestrians | 28-894 | Removal of plates on transfer of vehicle, etc. | 28-377 |
| Hazardous or congested places | | Use of plate by purchaser | 28-377 |
| Stopping, standing, etc., in | 28-669 | Unauthorized plates, tags, stickers, signs | 28-380 |
| Hazards | | Motor vehicles and other vehicles | |
| Left turns creating..... | 28-499 | Applicable traffic regulations | |
| Highway | | See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES | |
| Belt Highway. See herein that subject | | Motor-driven cycles | |
| Hitchhiking. See herein: Pedestrians | | Clinging to moving vehicles..... | 28-12 |
| House moving requirements..... | 7-3 | Motorized bicycles. See herein: Bicycles and Motorized Bicycles | |
| See: BUILDINGS | | Moving vehicles | |
| Insurance | | Boarding, alighting from moving vehicle | 28-14 |
| Financial responsibility provisions. See herein: Accidents and Financial Responsibility | | Clinging to | 28-12 |
| Intersections | | Narrow streets | |
| Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device..... | 28-436 | Parking on | 28-667 |
| Corner clearance, tree trimming, etc. | 25-313 | Signs prohibiting parking | 28-156 |
| Stop signs, other signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices | | Nighttime parking | 28-664 |
| Laned roadways | | No truck traffic streets | |
| Authority to mark traffic lanes | 28-149 | Street schedules..... | 28-1587 |
| Belt Highway. See herein that subject | | Obedience to regulations | |
| Driving on..... | 28-416 | Pedestrians. See herein that subject | |
| Left turns creating hazards | 28-499 | Persons with animals, carts, etc. | 28-3 |
| Left turns, right-of-way in certain places | 28-479 | Police and fire department officials..... | 28-6 |
| | | Public employees to obey regulations | 28-4 |
| | | Traffic-control signs, etc..... | 28-137 |
| | | Turning movement signs | 28-497 |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section | TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section |
|---|---------|---|----------------|
| Obstructions | | Following, distance required | 28-420 |
| Blind corners, corner clearance of trees | 25-313 | Hand and mechanical signals | 28-421 |
| Driver's view or interference with | | Laned roadways, driving on | 28-416 |
| driving mechanism | 28-190 | Minimum age of driver | 28-411 |
| Parking obstructions | 28-662 | Newly made or newly marked pavement | |
| Offstreet parking facilities | | Driving on | 28-430 |
| Applicability | 28-801 | Parked vehicles, starting | 28-432 |
| City Hall parking lot | 28-821 | Passing | 28-417 |
| City-owned offstreet parking facilities..... | 28-804 | Driving to left of center | 28-418 |
| Stockyards Expressway & Beaver Street | | Prohibited conditions | 28-419 |
| parking lot restrictions..... | 28-805 | Play streets, operation of..... | 28-427 |
| Director of finance, duties | 28-803 | Processions. See herein that subject | |
| Dispensing product service | 28-820 | Reckless driving..... | 28-412 |
| Eighth and Felix Street parking structure | | Right side of road, use | 28-415 |
| restrictions--lower parking level | 28-807 | Right-of-way. See herein that subject | |
| Electric vehicle parking spaces | 28-809 | Safety zone, driving in | 28-428 |
| Endangering person, property of another..... | 28-818 | Sidewalk, driving on | 28-429 |
| Entrances, exits, use | 28-817 | Special stops. See herein that subject | |
| Handbills or trash, throwing..... | 28-819 | Speed and related offenses. See herein that subject | |
| Literature, distributing | 28-819 | "Tailgating" | 28-420 |
| Littering | 24-5 | Truck routes, establishment | 28-424 |
| Markers, parking within | 28-813 | Turning movements. See herein that subject | |
| Monthly parking permits, supervision | 28-825 | Outside of vehicle body | |
| Operation of vehicles in facilities..... | 28-814 | Carrying persons, animals on outside..... | 28-10 |
| Overtime parking..... | 28-808 | Extending part of person outside | 28-11 |
| Park and shop program authorized..... | 28-822 | Overtaking, meeting and passing | |
| Parking charges | 28-806 | Passing generally | 28-417 et seq. |
| Parking, leaving vehicle on roadway | 28-816 | Overtime parking | |
| Person, property of another, endangering | 28-818 | Offstreet parking facility parking | 28-808 |
| Senior citizen volunteer | | Parades and processions..... | 25-346 |
| Monthly parking permits | 28-823 | Driving in | 28-552 |
| Size of vehicles restricted..... | 28-812 | Driving through..... | 28-551 |
| Skateboards, roller skates, etc. use of..... | 20-140 | Funeral processions | |
| Speed limit designated..... | 28-815 | Designation | 28-553 |
| Student monthly parking permits | 28-824 | Parallel parking required | |
| Supervision | 28-802 | Parking close to curb..... | 28-636 |
| Traffic officers, duty | 28-811 | Park roads and public parks | |
| One-way roadways | | Traffic on..... | 28-851 et seq. |
| Signs regulating traffic on | 28-156 | Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and | |
| Standing or parking on | 28-668 | public parks. See herein that subject | |
| One-way streets and alleys | | Parking, stopping and standing | |
| Signs designating..... | 28-142 | Angle parking | 28-637 |
| Street schedules | 28-1588 | Bicycles and motorized bicycles, parking..... | 28-938 |
| Opening door of parked vehicles..... | 28-640 | Block parking zones | 28-1597 |
| Operation of vehicles | | Parking restrictions | 28-671 |
| Alcohol or drugs | | Curb loadings zones, designation | 28-161 |
| Driving while intoxicated, under influence of | 28-414 | Doors of parked vehicle, opening..... | 28-640 |
| Backing, limitations..... | 28-431 | Electric vehicle parking spaces..... | 28-809 |
| Careless driving | 28-413 | Fire lanes | 28-1596 |
| Controlled access ways | 28-423 | Schedule of penalties | 28-104 |
| Cruising..... | 28-433 | Ignition key, removal..... | 28-639 |
| Direction of travel..... | 28-422 | Lights on parked vehicles | 28-638 |
| Distance at which vehicle must follow | 28-420 | Loading and unloading | |
| Driving to left of center | | Customer service zones | 28-744 |
| Passing | 28-418 | Fees | 28-741 |
| Drunk driving | 28-414 | Permits for curb loading zones | 28-741 |
| Duty of drivers toward pedestrians | 28-888 | See herein: Loading and Unloading | |
| See herein: Pedestrians | | Locking of vehicle required..... | 28-639 |
| Fire apparatus, following..... | 28-425 | | |
| Fire hose, crossing | 28-426 | | |

CODE INDEX

| | | | |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section | TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section |
| Media parking permit | 28-641 | Passengers | |
| Municipal airport restrictions | 6-46 | Carrying or riding on outside of vehicles | 28-10 |
| See: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT | | Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and | |
| Offstreet parking facilities. See herein that subject | | public parks. See herein that subject | |
| Parallel parking required | 28-636 | Pavement | |
| Parked vehicle, starting | 28-432 | Newly made or newly marked pavement, | |
| Physical disability parking | | driving on | 28-430 |
| Application re | 28-714 | Pedestrians | |
| Commercial parking space | 28-712 | Crosswalks | |
| Handicapped parking spaces, parking in | 28-715 | Duty to use right half | 28-890 |
| Handicapped parking zones | 28-716 | Prohibited crossings | 28-891 |
| Residential nonvehicle owner or | | Right-of-way in | 28-889 |
| driver parking space | 28-713 | Drivers, duty towards pedestrians | 28-888 |
| Residential parking space | 28-711 | Hitchhiking | 28-893 |
| Prohibitions for specified places | | Obedience to bridge and railroad signals | 28-887 |
| Alleys, parking in | 28-663 | Obedience to traffic-control signals | 28-886 |
| Central business district | | Pedestrian control signals | 28-140 |
| Nighttime parking in | 28-664 | Prohibited crossing | 28-891 |
| Hazardous or congested places | | Rides, soliciting | 28-893 |
| Stopping, standing or parking at | 28-669 | Walking along roadways | 28-892 |
| Narrow streets, parking on | 28-667 | White cane, walking stick or guide dog, use | 28-894 |
| Nighttime parking in central business district | 28-664 | Penalties | |
| Obstructing traffic | 28-662 | Administration and enforcement. See herein that subject | |
| One-way roadways, standing or parking on | 28-668 | Permits | |
| Parking, etc., prohibited in specified places | 28-661 | Loading and unloading. See herein that subject | |
| Parking for certain purposes prohibited | 28-665 | Play streets | |
| Changing oil | 28-665 | Establishing | 28-152 |
| Display vehicle for sale | 28-665 | Operation of vehicle on | 28-427 |
| Washing car | 28-665 | Police department | |
| Parking more than 48 hours | 28-664 | Authority of officials | 28-53 |
| School property, parking by | 28-666 | Authorized emergency vehicles. See herein that subject | |
| Trucks, tractors, trailers | 28-670 | Obedience to officials | 28-6 |
| Restrictions on certain streets | | Processions. See herein: Parades and Processions | |
| Bartlett Park | | Property damage | |
| Parking prohibited at designated time | 28-691 | Financial responsibility re | 28-229 |
| Parking prohibited at all times on | | Public carrier stands | |
| certain streets | 28-688 | Parking, loading and unloading | |
| List of streets | 28-1590 | restrictions | 28-741 et seq. |
| Parking prohibited at certain times on | | Public employees | |
| certain streets | 28-689 | Obedience to regulations | 28-4 |
| List of streets | 28-1591 | Public works | |
| Parking time limits on certain streets | 28-690 | Director of public works and transportation. | |
| List of streets | 28-1592 | See herein that subject | |
| Provisions imposing time limit not exclusive | 28-687 | Quiet zones | |
| Scope, application of regulations | 28-686 | Establishment | 28-153 |
| Stop and yield signs. See herein: Right-Of-Way | | Railroad regulations | 22-1 et seq. |
| Street schedules. See herein that subject | | See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS | |
| Towing of vehicles generally | 28-261 et seq. | Railroad signals | |
| Unattended vehicles to be secured | 28-639 | Pedestrians to obey | 28-887 |
| Variou regulating traffic-control signs re. | | Red light cameras | 28-162 |
| See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, | | Registration of vehicle. See herein: Motor Vehicle | |
| Markings and Devices | | Registration and Certificates of Title | |
| Vehicle towing and towtruck provisions | 28-261 et seq. | Right-of-way | |
| Wheel immobilization device | 28-55 | Alley, private road or driveway | |
| Parkways | | Left turns | 28-479 |
| Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and | | Building, alley or driveway | |
| public parks. See herein that subject | | Entering highway from | 28-478 |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section | TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section |
|--|---------|---|-----------------|
| Pedestrians. See herein that subject | | School zones, in | 28-1579 |
| Stop and yield signs..... | 28-477 | Speed of trains..... | 22-14 |
| Yielding | 28-476 | See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS | |
| Roller-skates. See herein: Coasters, Roller-skates, Similar Devices | | Street schedules..... | 28-1578 et seq. |
| Safety zones | | Temporary construction speed limit..... | 28-458 |
| Driving in..... | 28-428 | Standing. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing | |
| Establishment..... | 28-151 | Starting parked vehicle | 28-432 |
| School bus | | Stopping. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing | |
| Use of school bus loading zone..... | 28-748 | Stops | |
| School premises, flow of vehicular, etc., traffic | | Special stops. See herein that subject | |
| Interfering with, obstructing..... | 20-190 | Street schedules..... | 28-1576 et seq. |
| School property | | Speed limit schedules | 28-1578 et seq. |
| Parking by..... | 28-666 | Street signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, Markings and Devices | |
| Schools | | Streets, sidewalks and other public ways | |
| Signs prohibited parking by | 28-159 | Driving on right side of road required..... | 28-415 |
| Sidewalks | | Laned roadways, driving on | 28-416 |
| Bicycles, motorized bicycles on..... | 28-939 | Parking restrictions. See herein: Parking, Stopping and Standing | |
| Driving vehicle on | 28-429 | Street schedules..... | 28-1576 et seq. |
| Signals | | Tailgating | |
| Traffic-control sign signals, markings and devices. See herein that subject | | Distance at which vehicle must follow..... | 28-420 |
| Sleeping in parked vehicles | 28-855 | Taxicab operational rules | 30-96 et seq. |
| Special stops | | See: TAXICABS | |
| Alley, driveway or building | | Taxicabs | |
| Duty to stop when emerging from | 28-525 | Public carrier stands. See herein: Loading and Unloading | |
| Authorized emergency vehicles | | Through streets | |
| Duty on approach of..... | 28-521 | Stop signs | 28-143 |
| Obstructions | | Street schedules..... | 28-1589 |
| Duty to stop when traffic obstructed..... | 28-526 | Towing of vehicle. See herein: Vehicle Towing and tow trucks | |
| Railroad grade crossings | | Tractors. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers | |
| Certain buses and trucks to stop..... | 28-523 | Traffic commission | |
| Stops required at | 28-524 | Appointment, terms | 2-862 |
| Stopped school bus | | Duties, authority..... | 2-864 |
| Duty when approaching | 28-522 | Established | 2-861 |
| Speed and related offenses | | Official traffic coordinating committee | |
| Alleys, speed limit in..... | 28-456 | Action on recommendations of | 2-865 |
| Application of indicated speeds | 28-453 | Qualifications of members..... | 2-862 |
| Conflicting speed limits..... | 28-451 | Recommendations of official traffic coordinating committee | |
| Drag racing | 28-457 | Presentation of recommendations to council | 2-866 |
| Maximum speed | 28-455 | Vacancies, filling | 2-863 |
| Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject | | Traffic lanes. See herein: Laned Roadways | |
| Safe speed, operation required at | 28-452 | Traffic on boulevards, parkways, park roads and public parks | |
| Slow speed impeding traffic movement | 28-454 | Director of parks, recreation and civic facilities, authority | 28-851 |
| Speed limits | | Parking restricted to designated areas | 28-854 |
| 20 miles per hour places | 28-1578 | Parkways open to passenger vehicles only | 28-853 |
| 30 miles per hour places | 28-1580 | Sleeping in parked vehicles | 28-855 |
| 35 miles per hour places | 28-1581 | Weight restrictions on vehicles..... | 28-852 |
| 40 miles per hour places..... | 28-1582 | Traffic violation bureau | |
| 45 miles per hour places | 28-1583 | Established | 13-33 |
| 50 miles per hour places | 28-1584 | See: COURTS | |
| 55 miles per hour places..... | 28-1585 | Traffic-control signs, signals, markings and devices | |
| 65 miles per hour places | 28-1594 | Angle parking areas | |
| 70 miles per hour places..... | 28-1595 | Designation, marking..... | 28-155 |
| Bicycles and motorized bicycles..... | 28-933 | | |
| Offstreet parking facilities speed limit | 28-815 | | |

CODE INDEX

| TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section | TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section |
|--|---------|---|----------------|
| Automated traffic control systems | 28-162 | Trailers. See herein: Trucks, Tractors and Trailers | |
| Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device..... | 28-436 | Transportation | |
| Bicycles and motorized bicycles. See herein that subject | | Director. See herein: Director of Public Works | |
| Crosswalks, designation | 28-150 | and Transportation | |
| Curb loading zones | | Truck routes | |
| Designation, marking of..... | 28-161 | Establishment | 28-424 |
| Designation | 28-136 | Speed limits on..... | 28-1586 |
| Enforcement, required for | 28-138 | Trucks, tractors, trailers | |
| Flashing signals | 28-141 | Prohibited parking..... | 28-670 |
| Hand and mechanical signals | 28-421 | Turn signs. See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, | |
| Hazardous or congested places | | Signals, Markings and Devices | |
| Signs designating, etc. | 28-158 | Turning markers, button or signs..... | 28-146 |
| Installation | 28-131 | See herein: Traffic-Control Signs, Signals, | |
| Intersections | | Markings and Devices | |
| Avoiding intersection or traffic-control device.... | 28-436 | Turning movements | |
| Designation of places where stop is required..... | 28-144 | Belt Highway middle lane restrictions | 28-500 |
| Right-of-way intersections, designation | 28-145 | Intersection, turns at..... | 28-496 |
| Stop signs at street intersecting through streets ... | 28-143 | Left turns creating hazards..... | 28-499 |
| Manual and specifications | 28-135 | Operation of vehicles. See also herein that subject | |
| Narrow streets | | Signs prohibiting, turns, obedience | 28-497 |
| Signs prohibiting parking on | 28-156 | U-turns | 28-498 |
| Obedience required..... | 28-137 | Unattended vehicles | |
| One-way streets and alleys | | Damaging, financial responsibility..... | 28-229 |
| Signs designating..... | 28-142 | Securing | 28-639 |
| Pedestrian restrictions..... | 28-886 | Unlawful riding..... | 28-13 |
| Pedestrian-control signals..... | 28-140 | Unloading. See herein: Loading and Unloading | |
| Places of assembly | | U-turns | 28-148 |
| Signs regulating parking at..... | 28-160 | Turning movements generally..... | 28-498 |
| Play streets, establishing..... | 28-152 | Vandalism | |
| Public buildings, signs regulating parking at | 28-160 | Offstreet parking facility meters, tampering with | 28-810 |
| Quiet zones, establishment | 28-153 | Vehicle equipment and condition. See herein: Equipment | |
| Red light cameras | 28-162 | on Vehicles | |
| Restricting parking | | Vehicle towing and tow trucks | |
| Signs prohibiting or restricting parking | 28-154 | Scene of accident | |
| Safety zones, establishment..... | 28-151 | Soliciting towing at..... | 28-262 |
| School property | | Tow truck rotation list | |
| Signs prohibiting parking by | 28-159 | Created | 28-288 |
| Signal legend | 28-139 | Exceptions..... | 28-286 |
| Standing or parking on one-way streets | | Police officer recommending tow | |
| Signs regulating | 28-157 | truck company | 28-287 |
| Stop and yield signs | | Unlawfully parked or standing vehicles | |
| Right-of-way..... | 28-477 | Removal, storage of | 28-261 |
| Street signs or traffic-control devices | | Due to street and alley maintenance..... | 28-263 |
| Interference with..... | 28-133 | Vehicles. See herein: Motor Vehicles and Other Vehicles | |
| Through streets | | Vehicular or pedestrian traffic, interfering with | |
| Stop signs at street intersecting | 28-143 | Peace disturbances | 20-186 et seq. |
| Traffic lanes, marking | 28-149 | See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order) | |
| Trees interfering with vision, etc., | | Violations and penalties | |
| corner clearance | 25-313 | Appeal to court..... | 28-102 |
| Turn signs, restricted | 28-147 | Arrest procedure of police officers | 28-96 |
| Turning markers, buttons or signs..... | 28-146 | Bond, posting | 28-101 |
| Unauthorized signs, signals, or markings | | Fines, payment | 28-101 |
| Display of..... | 28-132 | Municipal court | |
| Uniformity requirement..... | 28-134 | Appeals..... | 28-102 |
| U-turn signs | 28-148 | Notice to respond | 28-98 et seq. |
| Yield right-of-way generally | 28-476 | | |
| Yield right-of-way intersections | | | |
| Authority to designate | 28-145 | | |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|---|----------------|--|--------------|
| TRAFFIC--Cont'd | Section | TRANSPORTATION IMPACT FEE | Section |
| Parking violations | | REGULATIONS | |
| Failure to appear | 28-99 | Accounts | |
| Violation of promise to appear in | | Establishment of | 26-152 |
| municipal court..... | 28-97 | Use of proceeds..... | 26-153 |
| Notice to respond..... | 28-98 | Appeals | 26-154 |
| Registered owner of vehicle responsible for..... | 28-100 | Authority | 26-143 |
| Traffic violations bureau | 13-30 | Definitions..... | 26-144 |
| Wheel immobilization device..... | 28-55 | Exemption | 26-161 |
| White cane | | Findings | 26-141 |
| Blind pedestrians | 28-894 | Financing mechanisms | |
| Wreckers. See herein: Vehicle Towing and Tow Trucks | | Use of other..... | 26-158 |
| Wrecks | | Intent | 26-142 |
| Accidents and financial responsibility. | | Liberal construction | 26-162 |
| See herein that subject | | Relief procedures | 26-160 |
| Yield right-of-way generally | 28-476 | Service areas | |
| Right-of-way. See herein that subject | | Establishment..... | 26-147 |
| TRAILERS | | Severability | 26-163 |
| Parking restrictions | 28-670 | Short title..... | 26-140 |
| See: TRAFFIC | | Transportation user fee | |
| Travel trailers..... | 19-35 et seq. | Additional and supplemental | 26-159 |
| TRAINS. See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS | | Applicability | 26-145 |
| TRANSACTION INVOLVING GOVERNMENT | | Assessment..... | 26-149 |
| Open meetings and records policy | 2-1300 et seq. | Computation..... | 26-150 |
| TRANSIENT GUESTS | | Condition of development approval | 26-146 |
| Hotels, motels and tourist courts (bed tax)..... | 27-276 et seq. | Credits against..... | 26-151 |
| See: TAXATION | | Per service unit..... | 26-148 |
| TRANSIT SYSTEM. See: ST. JOSEPH TRANSIT SYSTEM | | Recalculation..... | 26-156 |
| TRANSPORTATION | | Refunds | 26-155 |
| Aviation board | 2-656 et seq. | Updates to planning | 26-156 |
| See: AVIATION BOARD | | TRAPPING | |
| Department of public works and | | Trapping and hunting prohibited | |
| transportation..... | 2-316 et seq. | Exceptions..... | 20-165 |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND | | TRASH, RUBBISH, FILTH | |
| TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT | | Collection and disposal of solid waste | 24-1 et seq. |
| Earth, rock and similar materials | | See: SOLID WASTE | |
| Persons hauling on public ways | 25-161 et seq. | Nuisance abatement provisions | 15-1 et seq. |
| See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER | | See: NUISANCES | |
| PUBLIC WAYS | | TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL TRAILER PARKS | |
| Enumeration of prohibited noises..... | 20-222 | Applicability of zoning regulations | 19-36 |
| See: NOISE | | Approval of application | 19-42 |
| Housing and other discrimination provisions | 18-51 et seq. | Definitions..... | 19-35 |
| See: DISCRIMINATION | | Effect of conflict of provisions | 19-58 |
| Public transportation vehicles | | Electric lighting | 19-54 |
| Smoke free air in certain areas, etc. | 17-161 et seq. | Fire protection | 19-56 |
| See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO | | License | |
| Smoke free indoor air workplaces | | Appeal | 19-47 |
| and public places | 17-325 et seq. | Application for..... | 19-41 |
| See: SMOKE-FREE INDOOR AIR WORKPLACES | | Duration, expiration of..... | 19-39 |
| AND PUBLIC PLACES | | Fee | 19-38 |
| Traffic commission..... | 2-861 et seq. | Renewal of..... | 19-43 |
| See: TRAFFIC | | Required..... | 19-37 |
| | | Transfer of..... | 19-40 |
| | | Minimum space standard | 19-49 |
| | | Mobile home park plan | 19-48 |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>TRAVEL TRAILERS AND TRAVEL</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">TRAILER PARKS—Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Nonconforming mobile home parks..... 19-44</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Order to correct violation of provisions, regulations 19-46</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Parking on street, other public place</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Time limit 19-57</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Right to inspect 19-45</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Service buildings 19-50</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Sewers and sewage disposal 19-52</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Solid waste disposal..... 19-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Storage tanks..... 19-55</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Water supply 19-51</p> <p>TREASURE HUNTERS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit for digging..... 21-69</p> <p>TREE BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">See also: TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Chairman 2-848</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Created 2-846</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Functions 2-849</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Membership 2-847</p> <p>TREES AND SHRUBBERY</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Arborists</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">License and insurance requirement..... 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Pruning, corner clearance 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Blind corners. See also herein: Street Corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Box elder, cottonwoods, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Planting prohibited 25-267</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Branches, limbs, etc.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Minimum clearance 25-269</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Vegetation interfering with or dangerous to public 25-270</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Corner clearance 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Corners. See herein: Street Corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Curb and sidewalk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance of trees, etc..... 25-307</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dead or diseased trees declared nuisance -</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">abatement..... 25-314</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Appeal of assessment 25-317</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Noncompliance with order of director 25-316</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions 25-301</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Injury to property 20-103</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Insurance</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance..... 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Permit requirements 25-268</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Intersections</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Corner clearance 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Street corners. See herein that subject</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Licenses</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance..... 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Public tree care 25-310</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See herein specific subjects</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Maintenance. See herein specific subjects</p> | <p>TREES AND SHRUBBERY--Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations..... 25-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit to plant 25-266</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Street tree species to be planted..... 25-305</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permit to trim 25-268</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Permits</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Arborists license and insurance 25-304</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Pruning, corner clearance 25-313</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Public trees</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Construction around..... 25-311</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Removal</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Noncompliance with order of director 25-316</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Spacing of trees 25-306</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance from curb and sidewalk 25-307</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Street corners</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance from..... 25-308</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Street tree species not allowed to be planted 25-305</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Stumps, removal 25-315</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree board 25-303</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TREE BOARD</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree topping 25-312</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tree trimming permit</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Insurance required..... 25-268</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Tree topping 25-312</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Utilities</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Distance requirements 25-309</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Violations, penalties..... 25-302</p> <p>TRENCHES</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excavations in public ways..... 25-101 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>TRESPASSING</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Tampering with cable television equipment, etc..... 20-53</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: OFFENSES (Against property)</p> <p>TRUCKS. See also: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Defect in vehicle or load</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: NOISE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Parking restrictions 28-670</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: TRAFFIC</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Weight restrictions on certain vehicles, certain places. 28-852</p> <p>TRUSSES, GUTTERS, RAILINGS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Advertising regulations 3-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ADVERTISING</p> <p>TRUSTEE, SUCCESSOR, IN TRUST, ETC.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>TURKEYS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> |
|---|---|

U

UNDERAGE PERSONS. See: MINORS

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|---|------------------|---|----------------|
| UNITED STATES | Section | URBAN REDEVELOPMENT--Cont'd | Section |
| Federal grants for urban redevelopment | 11-31 | Planning commission | |
| | | Disposition of surplus earnings | 11-67 |
| UNSAFE, UNSANITARY STRUCTURES | | Filling of report, council actions..... | 11-58 |
| Dangerous buildings | 7-351 et seq. | Investigations, reports, rules and regulations | 11-65 |
| See: BUILDINGS; See also: DANGEROUS BUILDINGS | | Recommendations..... | 11-57 |
| URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | | Proposed development plan | |
| Accounting practices | 11-33 | Hearings and report..... | 11-55 |
| Applicable provisions, other. | | Recommendations by planning commission..... | 11-57 |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | | Relocation plan | 11-52 |
| Blight | | Schedule of fees | 11-47 |
| Development plan. See herein that subject | | Additional fees..... | 11-48 |
| Corporations | | Surplus earnings of corporations, disposition | 11-67 |
| Development plan. See herein that subject | | Tax agreements by corporations..... | 11-53 |
| Insurance companies as redevelopment | | Taxing authority, notice to..... | 11-50 |
| corporations | 11-32 | Eminent domain matters regarding blight, etc. | 11-49 |
| Definitions | 11-26 | Grants, loans, etc. | |
| Demolition of property | | United States grants | 11-31 |
| Development plan matters..... | 11-51(3) et seq. | Handicapped displaced occupant allowance | 11-52(c) |
| Determination of necessity | 11-27 | Historic landmarks and historic districts | |
| Development plan | | Preservation of existing districts..... | 11-29 |
| Amendment of plan | 11-66 | Redevelopment corporations | |
| Application for approval; deposit..... | 11-46 | Insurance companies as | 11-32 |
| Blight, supporting evidence of | 11-49 | Powers | 11-34 |
| Certificate of public convenience and necessity | | Tax relief..... | 11-35 |
| Required to acquire property by | | State law | |
| eminent domain..... | 11-59 | Acceptance of application of..... | 11-28 |
| Certifications | 11-63 | United States grants, loans, etc. | 11-31 |
| Certifications required by corporations..... | 11-54 | Zoning regulations re. See: ZONING | |
| Commission investigations, reports, rules | 11-65 | | |
| Contents of development plan..... | 11-51 | UTILITIES | |
| Corporations | | Civil defense and disaster relief agency | 2-331 et seq. |
| Certifications required by | 11-54, 11-63 | See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF | |
| Determinations prior to approval | 11-56 | AGENCY | |
| Eminent domain requirements relative | | Gas | 29-26 et seq. |
| to acquisition of property | 11-59 | See: GAS | |
| Financial restrictions | 11-61 | Hazardous, toxic substances and spills | |
| Hearing and report on proposed plan..... | 11-55 | See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC | |
| Performance requirements..... | 11-62 | SUBSTANCES | |
| Planning commission recommendations | 11-57 | Miscellaneous street and sidewalk | |
| Tax agreements..... | 11-53 | regulations re..... | 25-1 et seq. |
| Council findings and declarations..... | 11-60 | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC | |
| Determinations prior to approval | 11-56 | WAYS | |
| Eminent domain acquisition process..... | 11-59 | Placement, construction, etc., in public ways... 25-221 et seq. | |
| Expiration | 11-64 | See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC | |
| Filing commission report; council action..... | 11-58 | WAYS | |
| Financial restrictions on corporations | 11-61 | Plumber's examining and appeals board | 2-601 et seq. |
| Findings and declarations of council..... | 11-60 | See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS | |
| Hearing and report on proposed plan..... | 11-55 | BOARD | |
| Noncompliance with..... | 11-30 | Plumbing code requirements | 7-256 et seq. |
| Notice to taxing authority..... | 11-50 | See: PLUMBING CODE | |
| Performance requirement of corporations | 11-62 | Public service commission | |
| | | Applicability of rules of and regulations | 29-1 |
| | | Railroad regulations | 22-1 et seq. |
| | | See: RAILROADS AND TRAINS | |
| | | Right-of-way management ordinance | 29-350 et seq. |
| | | Rules and regulations | |
| | | Public service commission regulations, applicability .. | 29-1 |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>UTILITIES--Cont'd</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Section</p> <p>Sewers and sewage disposal.....29-81 et seq. See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL</p> <p>Subdivision improvements.....26-70 et seq. See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>Utility taxes generally.....27-301 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>Wastewater system development charges.....29-381 et. seq.</p> <p>Water supply.....29-51 et seq. See: WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION</p> <p style="text-align: center;">V</p> <p>VACANT BUILDINGS</p> <p>Boarded up..... 7-327</p> <p>Registration..... 7-328</p> <p>VACATING OF PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Certain ordinances not affected by Code 1-6 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>Subdivisions</p> <p>Vacation of public ways26-200 et seq.</p> <p>VACCINATION</p> <p>Dogs5-116 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>VANDALISM</p> <p>Peace disturbances.....20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>VARIANCES</p> <p>Subdivision variances..... 26-5 See: SUBDIVISIONS</p> <p>VAULTS, SIDEWALK VAULTS</p> <p>Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations25-1 et seq. See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS</p> <p>VEHICLES. See: MOTOR VEHICLES AND OTHER VEHICLES</p> <p>VEHICLES FOR HIRE</p> <p>St. Joseph Express System30-131 et seq. See: ST. JOSEPH EXPRESS SYSTEM</p> <p>Taxicabs30-26 et seq. See: TAXICABS</p> <p>VENDING MACHINES</p> <p>Cigarette tax.....27-336 et seq. See: TAXATION</p> <p>Sale of tobacco products through vending machines, various applicable provisions. See: CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO</p> <p>VENDORS</p> <p>Licensing regulations. See: LICENSES</p> | <p>VENTILATION</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Section</p> <p>Housing standards..... 7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>Mechanical code requirements, generally, etc. .. 7-216 et seq. See: BUILDINGS</p> <p>VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS</p> <p>Limited picnic permit to sell nonintoxicating beer4-203 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>VETERINARIANS</p> <p>Public impounder, animal regulations, etc. 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>VIADUCTS</p> <p>Advertising regulations re..... 3-1 et seq.</p> <p>VICIOUS ANIMALS</p> <p>Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq. See: ANIMALS AND FOWL</p> <p>VIDEO SERVICES PROVIDERS</p> <p>Compliance with other laws9-103</p> <p>Continued obligations9-105</p> <p>Customer service requirements.....9-102</p> <p>Definitions.....9-100</p> <p>Educational channels9-104</p> <p>Franchise fee9-101</p> <p>Government channels9-104</p> <p>Indemnification9-103</p> <p>Notice9-107</p> <p>Permits9-103</p> <p>Public channels9-104</p> <p>Reservation of rights9-106</p> <p>Rights-of-way regulations.....9-103</p> <p>VIETNAMESE POT BELLY PIGS</p> <p>Regulations regarding the keeping of..... 5-200 et seq.</p> <p>VIOLATIONS</p> <p>Code as evidence..... 1-17 See: CODE OF ORDINANCES</p> <p>Effect of repeal of ordinances 1-9</p> <p>Police department functions..... 2-296 et seq.</p> <p>Resisting or interfering with arrest, stop or detention.....20-355</p> <p>VIOLENCE</p> <p>Peace disturbances 20-186 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public peace and order)</p> <p>VISUALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS</p> <p>Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;">W</p> <p>WADING POOLS. See: SWIMMING POOLS, SPAS AND SIMILAR FACILITIES</p> |
|--|--|

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| | | | |
|--|---------------|--|----------------|
| WAR ACTIVITIES | Section | WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION--Cont'd | Section |
| Civil defense and disaster relief agency..... | 2-331 et seq. | Definitions..... | 29-51 |
| See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY | | Extensions | |
| WARDS AND PRECINCTS | | Changes in installations..... | 29-57 |
| Generally..... | 14-1 | Mains extended upon order of city..... | 29-56 |
| WARRANTS | | Permits..... | 29-55 |
| Officer dealing in city warrants, other obligations..... | 2-115 | Hazardous, toxic substances and spills | |
| Writs. See: WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES | | See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES | |
| WASTE | | Health department..... | 2-231 et seq. |
| Collection and disposal of solid waste..... | 24-1 et seq. | See: HEALTH DEPARTMENT | |
| See: SOLID WASTE | | Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. |
| Dog waste, removal from property..... | 5-105 | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| Nuisance abatement provisions..... | 15-1 et seq. | Meters | |
| See: NUISANCES | | Location, records..... | 29-54 |
| WASTEWATER | | Obstructing prohibited..... | 2-264 |
| Sewer regulations..... | 29-81 et seq. | Rules for testing water meters..... | 29-60 |
| See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | Test of water meter upon application of consumer.... | 29-59 |
| WASTEWATER DRAINAGE | | Minimum water pressure..... | 29-58 |
| Miscellaneous street and sidewalk regulations re..... | 25-1 et seq. | Obstructing water meters and water supply valves | |
| See: STREETS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER PUBLIC WAYS | | Prohibited..... | 28-264 |
| WASTEWATER SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES | | Permits | |
| Wastewater system development charge | | Permits for extensions..... | 29-55 |
| Additional and supplemental regulations..... | 29-390 | Plat of water system..... | 29-53 |
| Administration..... | 29-383 | Plumber's examining and appeals board..... | 2-601 et seq. |
| Annual report..... | 29-384 | See: PLUMBER'S EXAMINING AND APPEALS BOARD | |
| Appeals..... | 29-388 | Scope of provisions..... | 29-52 |
| Collection, expense..... | 29-384 | Service connections..... | 29-54 |
| Credit for charge..... | 29-386 | Shutting off water..... | 29-61 |
| Exemptions..... | 29-385 | Special assessments re public improvements... 2-1150 et seq. | |
| General..... | 29-381 | See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | |
| Meter type, size and charge..... | 29-382 | Subdivision improvements..... | 26-70 et seq. |
| Termination of service for failure to pay..... | 29-387 | See: SUBDIVISIONS | |
| Update of charges..... | 29-389 | Utilities, other. See: UTILITIES | |
| Use of other funding mechanisms..... | 29-391 | Utility taxes..... | 27-301 et seq. |
| WATCHMEN | | See: TAXATION | |
| Private police services and security services..... | 8-451 et seq. | Water meters. See herein: Meters | |
| See: PRIVATE POLICE SERVICES AND SECURITY SERVICES | | WATERCOURSES | |
| WATER POLLUTION | | Obstructing..... | 20-1 |
| Sewer regulations..... | 29-81 et seq. | WATERWAYS, WATERCRAFTS AND WATERFRONT STRUCTURES | |
| See: SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL | | Boats or vessels | |
| WATER SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION | | Sale of liquor on..... | 4-105 |
| Accumulations of water, rubbish, filth | | See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES | |
| Nuisance abatement provisions..... | 15-1 et seq. | Hazardous, toxic substances and spills | |
| See: NUISANCES | | See: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS OR TOXIC SUBSTANCES | |
| Changes in installations | | Obstructing watercourses..... | 20-1 |
| Permits..... | 29-57 | WEAPONS. See: GUNS | |
| WEEDS AND BRUSH | | WEEDS AND BRUSH | |
| Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. | Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. |
| See: HOUSING STANDARDS | | See: HOUSING STANDARDS | |
| Nuisance abatement provisions..... | 15-1 et seq. | Nuisance abatement provisions..... | 15-1 et seq. |
| See: NUISANCES | | See: NUISANCES | |

CODE INDEX

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>WEEK Section Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code..... 1-2</p> <p>WELFARE Advisory commission on aging.....2-641 et seq. See: ADVISORY COMMISSION ON AGING Americans with disabilities act compliance board2-816 et seq. Cases of identifiable individuals Open meetings and records policy2-1300 et seq. See: DISABILITY SERVICES BOARD Permits for advertising certain enterprises 3-4 See: ADVERTISING Social welfare board2-566 et seq. See: SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD</p> <p>WHEEL IMMOBILIZATION DEVICE..... 28-55</p> <p>WHISTLING, HOOTING, SINGING, ETC. Enumeration of prohibited noises..... 20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS Definitions 31-351 General standards 31-355 Non-complying structures 31-356 Nonfunctional structures 31-356 Penalty 31-358 Permit Administrative - small wind energy facilities 31-353 Permitted uses 31-352 Planned unit development (PUD) district Large wind energy facilities 31-354 Purpose 31-350 Unlawful wind energy facilities, operation 31-357</p> <p>WINDOWS Housing standards.....7-316 et seq. See: HOUSING STANDARDS</p> <p>WINDSTORMS Civil defense and disaster relief agency2-331 et seq. See: CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER RELIEF AGENCY</p> <p>WINE AND BEER Alcoholic beverage regulations4-1 et seq. See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES</p> <p>WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES CODE Administrative approval 31-305 Appeals 31-311 Application procedures..... 31-302 Commercial operation of unlawful wireless communications facilities 31-308 Conditional use permit required 31-306 Definitions 31-301 Exceptions, special 31-307 General requirements..... 31-303 Penalty 31-310 Permitted use 31-304</p> | <p>WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES CODE—Cont'd Purpose31-300 Removal of support structure.....31-309 Timing31-302</p> <p>WITNESSES Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS</p> <p>WRESTLING CONTEST Housing and other discrimination provisions..... 18-51 et seq. See: DISCRIMINATION</p> <p>WRITING, IN WRITING, ETC. Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>WRITS, WARRANTS AND OTHER PROCESSES Section Applicable code definitions for interpretation, etc. 1-2 Applicable offenses relative to 20-351 et seq. See: OFFENSES (Against public authority) False affidavits20-352 Interference with legal process20-356 Mayor to accept legal service2-129 Municipal court powers pertaining to..... 13-31 See: COURTS Municipal division of circuit court Applicable provisions relative to cases 13-25 et seq. See: COURTS Police department, applicable functions, etc. See: POLICE DEPARTMENT Service of process Refusing to make employee available for20-357 Witnesses Refusal to identify as a witness20-358</p> <p>WYETH PARK Alcoholic beverage offenses4-4 See: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES Reservation of park shelters..... 21-53 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> |
| Y | |
| | <p>YEAR Definitions, etc., for interpreting Code 1-2</p> <p>YELLING, SHOUTING, HOOTING, ETC. Enumeration of prohibited noises20-222 See: NOISE</p> <p>YOUTH BASKETBALL Park and recreation facility rules 21-51 et seq. See: PARKS AND RECREATION</p> |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

Z

ZONING

- A-1 general agricultural district
 - Specific requirements enumerated 31-018
- A-OR agricultural, outer residential district
 - Specific requirements enumerated 31-019
- Accessory buildings..... 31-050
 - Housing standards 7-316 et seq.
 - See: HOUSING STANDARDS
- Shipping containers 31-058
- Accessory uses
 - Permits, other requirements..... 31-050
 - Utility uses and facilities; all districts 31-057
- Adult entertainment establishment location..... 8-523
- Alarm system installations, places. See: ALARM SYSTEMS
- Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions 4-97
- Alternative energy systems
 - Solar energy systems (SES) 31-360 et seq.
 - See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES)
 - Wind energy conversion systems..... 31-350 et seq.
 - See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS
- Amendments
 - Procedures for amendments to zoning code or rezoning..... 31-071
- Animal keeping regulations..... 5-1 et seq.
 - See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- Annexation..... 31-004
- Appeals
 - Board of Zoning Adjustment 31-091
 - Fees for filing..... 31-075
- Area regulations
 - Exceptions 31-055
- B-P business park districts
 - Specific requirements enumerated 31-033
- Barbed wire fences. See: Fences, walls, hedges and enclosures
- Beekeeping
 - Animal keeping regulations 5-1 et seq.
 - See: ANIMALS AND FOWL
- Board of adjustment
 - Fees for filing..... 31-075
 - Powers and duties
 - Enumerated..... 31-090
- Building codes, other. See: Buildings
- Buildings
 - Completion of buildings 31-074
 - Floodplain area. See within this title that subject.
- C-1 neighborhood shopping district
 - Specific requirements enumerated 31-029
- C-2 downtown business district
 - Specific requirements enumerated 31-030
- C-3 commercial district
 - Specific requirements enumerated 31-031
- C-0 nonretail commercial district
 - Specific requirements enumerated 31-028
- Cable company
 - Accessory utility uses and facilities 31-057
- Certain ordinances not affected by code 1-6
 - See: CODE OF ORDINANCES

ZONING--Cont'd

Section

- Churches
 - Alcoholic beverage premise distance restrictions 4-97
- City sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash
- Code enforcement
 - Procedure to be utilized to effect 2-1270 et seq.
- Combined applications 31-005
- Conditional use permit 31-070
- Conflicting provisions..... 31-006
- Definitions..... 31-010, 31-113, 31-171, 31-203
- Department of planning & community developments..... 2-281 et seq.
 - See: PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
- Department of public works and transportation 2-316 et seq.
 - See: PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- Districts
 - Established 31-002
 - General requirements..... 31-015
 - Limitation on applications 31-072
 - Map, adopted 31-003
 - Specific requirements. See within this title specific districts as indexed
- Downtown review board
 - Appointment, membership terms 2-712
 - Certificates of appropriateness 31-103
 - Conformance with other codes and laws..... 31-104
 - Created, established 2-711
 - Definitions..... 31-101
 - Duties and responsibilities..... 2-713
 - Penalties 31-105
 - Purpose..... 31-100
 - Rules, procedures and records..... 31-102
- Enforcement of provisions..... 31-073
- Fees
 - Filing fee schedule 31-075
- Fences and hedges..... 31-054
 - See: Fences, walls, hedges and enclosures
- Fire prevention, various applicable regulations.
 - See: Fire prevention
- Fireworks storage. See: Fireworks
- Floodplain management
 - Abrogation and greater restrictions 31-205
 - Accessory structures
 - Conditions for approving exceptions 31-222
 - Amendments 31-225
 - Compliance 31-204
 - Definitions..... 31-224
 - Findings of fact 31-201
 - Floodplain administrator
 - Designation 31-210
 - Duties and responsibilities 31-211
 - Floodplain development permit
 - Application..... 31-212
 - General standards..... 31-213
 - Required 31-209
 - Specific standards 31-214

CODE INDEX

| ZONING--Cont'd | Section | ZONING--Cont'd | Section |
|---|---------------|--|----------------|
| Flood hazard reduction provisions | | Interpretation of provision | 31-006 |
| Areas of shallow flooding (AO and AH zones)... | 31-216 | Invalidity of provisions | 31-007 |
| Floodways | 31-217 | Landfills. See: Garbage and trash | |
| Manufactured homes | 31-215 | Landscape regulations..... | 31-400 et seq. |
| Recreational vehicles | 31-218 | Livestock, location for sale restricted. See: Animals and fowl | |
| Interpretation | 31-206 | Lunch wagons location restrictions | 8-351 |
| Lands to which article applies | 31-203 | M-1 light manufacturing district | |
| Methods of reducing flood hazards..... | 31-201(c) | Specific requirements enumerated | 31-034 |
| Penalties for violation..... | 31-223 | M-2 heavy manufacturing district | |
| Severability | 31-208 | Specific requirements enumerated | 31-035 |
| Statement of purpose | 31-202 | Manufactured homes..... | 31-052 |
| Statutory authorization | 31-200 | Map | |
| Variance procedures | | District map adopted..... | 31-003 |
| Conditions for approving | 31-221 | Medical marijuana facilities..... | 31-012 |
| Established..... | 31-219 | Mobile homes and mobile home parks. See also that title | |
| Exception criteria..... | 31-220 | R-5 Mobile home park and mobile home | |
| Violation | | subdivision district..... | 31-026 |
| Penalties | 31-223 | Nonconforming uses | 31-056 |
| Warning and disclaimer of liability..... | 31-207 | Business park zoning district..... | 31-056(h) |
| Garage sales and flea market location restrictions..... | 23-28 | Changed to conforming uses or to a use of | |
| See: GARAGE SALES AND FLEA MARKETS | | higher classification, when | 31-056(f) |
| General requirements..... | 31-015 | Changes in zoning, due to..... | 31-056(b) |
| Height and area regulations | | Continued or changed | 31-056(a) |
| Exceptions | 31-055 | Destroyed or damaged | 31-056(e) |
| Historic districts. See that title | | Discontinued | 31-056(c) |
| Historic preservation | | Enlarged | 31-056(d) |
| Certificate of appropriateness..... | 31-179 | Generally | 31-056(g) |
| Commission. See within this title: Landmark commission | | Offstreet parking and loading | |
| Conformance with other codes and laws | 31-182 | Requirements enumerated | 31-053 |
| Definitions | 31-171 | Offstreet parking plan development. See: Traffic | |
| Designation of historic landmarks and historic | | Ordinances saved from repeal. See: Code of Ordinances | |
| districts | 31-177 | Parking, minimum spaces to be maintained | |
| Procedure for designation..... | 31-178 | Private property..... | 8-260 |
| Districts, historic | | Permits | |
| Hall Street Historic District..... | 31-195 | Conditional use permits | 31-070 |
| Museum Hill Historic District..... | 31-196 | Planned community district (P district) | 31-037 |
| Landmark commission | | Planned unit development districts | |
| Appointment of members..... | 2-617, 31-173 | Procedure for rezoning property to..... | 31-036(b) |
| Conflicts of interest | 2-620, 31-184 | Statement of intent..... | 31-036(a) |
| Created..... | 2-616, 31-172 | Planning commission | 2-531 et seq. |
| Powers and duties | 2-619, 31-175 | See: PLANNING COMMISSION | |
| Qualifications of members | 2-617, 31-173 | Plats and platting. See that title | |
| Records and rules of procedure..... | 31-176 | Provisions | |
| Staff | 2-618, 31-174 | Enforcement of provisions..... | 31-073 |
| Terms of members..... | 2-617, 31-173 | Interpretation, purpose and conflict..... | 31-006 |
| Landmarks, historic | | Invalidity of provisions..... | 31-007 |
| Frank L. Goetz residence..... | 31-190(c) | Repeal | 31-008 |
| Nelson/Pettis Farmstead..... | 31-190(b) | Saving clause | 31-009 |
| Second Presbyterian Church | 31-190(a) | Short title..... | 31-001 |
| Penalties | 31-183 | Violations and penalties..... | 31-073 |
| Purpose | 31-170 | Purpose of provisions..... | 31-006 |
| Severability | 31-181 | R-1A detached single family residential district | |
| Treatment of previously designated landmark..... | 31-180 | Specific requirements enumerated | 31-021 |
| Home occupations | 31-051 | R-1B detached single family residential district | |
| Housing standards..... | 7-316 et seq. | Specific requirements enumerated | 31-022 |
| See: HOUSING STANDARDS | | R-1SH single family/small house residential district | |
| | | Specific requirements enumerated | 31-020 |

ST. JOSEPH CODE

| ZONING--Cont'd | Section | ZONING--Cont'd | Section |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| R-2 two family residential district | | Maintenance..... | 31-311 |
| Specific requirements enumerated | 31-023 | Purposes | 31-300 |
| R-3 garden apartment residential district | | Security | 31-308 |
| Specific requirements enumerated | 31-024 | Setbacks | 31-304 |
| R-4 apartment residential district | | Special exceptions..... | 31-315 |
| Specific requirements enumerated | 31-025 | Stealth design and exterior finishes..... | 31-312 |
| R-5 mobile home park and mobile home subdivision district | | Structural design, certifications and inspections | 31-310 |
| Specific requirements enumerated | 31-026 | Telecommunications facilities on antennae support | |
| Redevelopment corporations tax relief | 11-35 | structures | 31-313 |
| Other matters regarding redevelopment. | | Tower height requirements..... | 31-305 |
| See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | | Tiny (small) houses..... | 31-020 |
| Religious institutions | | Travel trailer parks. See: Travel trailers | |
| Alcoholic beverages premise distance restriction..... | 4-97 | and travel trailer parks | |
| Repeal, ordinances in conflict | 31-008 | Utility, public | |
| Rezoning | | Accessory utility uses and facilities..... | 31-057 |
| Limitation on applications..... | 31-072 | Urban redevelopment..... | 11-26 et seq. |
| Right-of-ways zoning | 31-011 | See: URBAN REDEVELOPMENT | |
| Sanitary landfills. See: Garbage and trash | | Variances..... | 31-092 |
| Saving clause | 31-009 | Offstreet parking and loading | 31-053 |
| Schools | | Subdivision variances | 26-130 |
| Alcoholic beverages premise distance restrictions | 4-97 | See: SUBDIVISIONS | |
| Sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal | | Video services providers | |
| Short title cited..... | 31-001 | Accessory utility uses and facilities..... | 31-057 |
| Shipping containers | 31-058 | Violations | |
| Signs and billboards | | Penalties | 31-073 |
| Applicability and message neutrality | 31-111 | Water and sewers. See: Sewers and sewage disposal | |
| Billboards..... | 31-131 | Wind energy conversion systems | 31-350 et seq. |
| Definitions | 31-113 | See: WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS | |
| Enforcement and remedies | 31-154 | Wireless communications facilities code | 31-500 et seq. |
| Exceptions | 31-152 | Yards | |
| Exempt signs..... | 31-115 | Exceptions..... | 31-055(c) |
| Prohibited signs | 31-114 | Zoning board of adjustment | |
| Purposes and findings..... | 31-110 | Appeals..... | 31-091 |
| Permits | | Exceptions..... | 31-093 |
| Requirements and procedures | 31-150 | Powers and duties | 31-090 |
| Requirements for sign categories | 31-130 | Variances..... | 31-092 |
| Rules of interpretation | 31-112 | Zoning map | 31-003 |
| Temporary signs | 31-116 | | |
| Unsafe and obsolete signs | 31-151 | | |
| Violations..... | 31-153 | | |
| Small (tiny) houses | 31-020 | | |
| Solar energy systems (SES) | 31-360 et seq. | | |
| See: SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS (SES) | | | |
| Special assessments re public | | | |
| improvements | 2-1150 et seq. | | |
| See: PUBLIC WORKS AND IMPROVEMENTS | | | |
| Stables | | | |
| Keeping of animals. See: Animals and fowl | | | |
| Subdivision improvements | 26-70 et seq. | | |
| Subdivision plats | | | |
| See: SUBDIVISIONS | | | |
| Telecommunications towers and facilities | | | |
| Abandonment | 31-316 | | |
| Access and parking..... | 31-309 | | |
| Definitions | 31-301 | | |
| Development of towers | 31-302 | | |
| Existing towers | 31-314 | | |
| Illumination | 31-306 | | |
| Interference with public safety radio services..... | 31-303 | | |
| Landscaping..... | 31-307 | | |